ISSN 2319-3670

Journal of Rice Research

Volume 13, No. 1

June 2020



Society for Advancement of Rice Research



Society For Advancement of Rice Research

(Regd. No.2175/2004 of A.P. Society Regn. Act. 2001)

The Society for Advancement of Rice Research is a registered society started with main objective of providing a platform for exchange of information and knowledge related to latest developments in rice research.

Aims and Objectives

- To advance the cause of rice research and development in the country.
- To disseminate knowledge on latest developments in rice research through publications, seminars, lectures and training programmes.
- To provide consultancy in rice production and development.
- To facilitate research and industry collaboration and public private partnership at national level.
- To honour outstanding achievers in rice research and development.
- To cooperate with other organizations having similar aims and objectives.
- To promote any other scientific/professional activities conducive for the advancement of science of rice and rice improvement.

		Executive Council (2019-2021)
President	:	Dr. S R Voleti, Director, ICAR-IIRR, Hyderabad
Vice - Presidents	:	Dr. O N Singh, PPVFRA, Chennai
		Dr. Y Chandra Mohan, ARI, PJTSAU, Hyderabad
Secretary	:	Dr. R Mahendra Kumar, ICAR-IIRR, Hyderabad
Joint Secretary	:	Dr. Gopal Krishna, ICAR-IARI, New Delhi
Treasurer	:	Dr. B. Nirmala, ICAR-IIRR, Hyderabad
Zonal Councillors	:	Dr. R P Singh, BHU, Varanasi, UP - North India
		Dr. P B Patil, Navsari Agril. University, Gujarat – West India
		Dr. Vijay Pal Bhadana, ICAR-IIAB, Namkum, Ranchi–East India

Dr. B N V S R. Ravi Kumar, RRS, Maruteru, AP-South India

Agril. Extension : Dr. Shaik N Meera	
Computer Applications : Dr. B Sailaja Membership and Journal Subscription fee w.e.f August	
Subscription	
Members – Foreign Membership category Annual	Life
Dr Jauhar Ali, IRRI, Philippines A. Individual membership	
Di Suumi Tauav, IKKI, I mippines	3000 (2000*)
Dr Umesh Reddy, West Virginia State University, USA Foreigner (US \$ or its equivalent) 50	300
DrAkshay Biswal, CIMMYT Mexico	20,000
Dr R K Singh, IRRI, Philippines C. Libraries and Institutions (Annual) Indian (Rs.) 2500	
Members –IndiaForeign (US \$ or its equivalent)550	
Dr E A Siddiq, Ex-DDG, ICAR, Hyderabad	
Dr B N Singh, Ex-Director, CRRI, Cuttack Admission fee of Rs. 100/- will be charged in addition to the above subscription of the subscription of t	bscription fee;
Dr J N Reddy, NRRI, Cuttack All remittances should be made in favour of Society for Advancement Dr J L Dwivedi, Retd. Head, NDUAT, Faizabad Research, Hyderabad with a mail to treasurer, Dr. B Nirmala (bnirmaladrr@)	

Executive Council (2019-2021)

ISSN 2319-3670

Journal of Rice Research

Volume 13, No. 1

June 2020



Society for Advancement of Rice Research

Journal of Rice Research

Volume 13 : Issue No. 1	June 2020
Contents	Page No.
Variability and correlation of yield traits in BIL x BIL populations derived from Swarna x Oryza niva Kavitha Beerelli, Divya Balakrishnan and Sarla Neelamraju	1 1
Characterization of rice genotypes for grain Fe, Zn using energy dispersive X-ray fluorescence spectrophotometer (ED - XRF)	9
Gowthami Chandu, Divya Balakrishnan, Satendra K Mangrauthia and Sarla Neelamraju	
Combining ability and heterosis studies for selecting elite parents and hybrids in rice (Oryza sativa L Virender Jeet Singh T, Damoder Raju Ch, Chandra Mohan Y, Jagadeeshwar R, Balram M and Krishna L) 18
Production of doubled haploids from rice hybrid KRH-2 through anther culture and their evaluation for agro-morphological traits	
Swapnil Ravindra Kulkarni, Ulaganathan K, Sundaram RM, Hari Prasad AS, Abdul Fiyaz R and Balachandran S	SM
Yield maximization through different sources of nutrients in summer rice Malay K Bhowmick, Mukherjee SK, Mahender Kumar R, Surekha K, Maiti PK and Patra SR	51
Response of wet direct-seeded rice to methods of zinc application Soumya Saha, Subhendu Bandyopadhyay, Biplab Mitra, PS Patra and Tarun Paul	59
Productivity of direct seeded rice in response to various weed management practices and their residu effect on green gram Jyothi Basu B, Prasad PVN, Murthy VRK, Ashoka Rani Y and Prasad PRK	ual 66
Effect of liquid inorganic and organic fertilizers on the growth and yield of rice Kauya S, Meyyappan M, Ganapathy M and Angayarkanni A	75
A web-based radiation use efficiency calculator for rice genotypes Sailaja B, Voleti SR, Subrahmanyam D, Raghuveer Rao P, Gayathri S and Sudha Madhuri M	79
Potential yield assessment of red rice landraces under north-eastern agro climatic zone of Tamil Nad Subbalakshmi Lokanadhan, Darthiya M and Sankaran VM	l u 86
The performance of <i>Kavuni</i> rice in the western zone of Tamil Nadu Subbalakshmi Lokanadhan	88



ORIGINAL RESEARCH ARTICLE

OPEN ACCESS

Variability and correlation of yield traits in BIL x BIL populations derived from Swarna x *Oryza nivara*

Kavitha Beerelli, Divya Balakrishnan* and Sarla Neelamraju

ICAR-Indian Institute of Rice Research (ICAR-IIRR), Hyderabad-500 030 *Corresponding author (email: divyabalakrishnan05@gmail.com)

Received: 10th April 2020; Accepted: 1st June 2020

Abstract

Wild introgression lines have wider genetic diversity than normal cultivars and contribute for crop improvement. Segregating populations consisting of 161 families at F_3 and F_4 generations derived from back cross introgression line (BIL) parents were used in the present study. Field evaluation for yield traits were carried out during two seasons of *rabi* and *kharif* in 2017. Correlation analysis was performed to determine associations among yield traits and highly significant association was observed for single plant yield (SPY) with total dry matter (TDM) and harvest index (HI) in F_3 and F_4 generations. Significant positive association between SPY and thousand grain weight (TGW) were observed in F_4 . All the traits in F_3 and F_4 showed positively skewed distribution except for the traits, plant height and TGW. Significant lines were identified through pair-wise mean comparisons with parents 166S, 148S and Swarna. Four lines C_3 -53, C_3 -38, C_3 -70, and C3-96 exhibited positively significant values for TGW compared with parents. These lines can be used further for yield improvement and genetic dissection of target traits.

Key words: Correlation, yield, Oryza nivara, back cross introgression lines

Introduction

Increase in yield potential of crop varieties is a challenging task in modern plant breeding. It is estimated that 60% increase in agricultural production needs to be achieved by 2050 to feed the increasing population (Alexandratos and Bruinsma., 2012). Yield is a complex trait which is influenced by different contributing traits and their polygenic inheritance and environment interaction effects (Usman et al., 2017). So, we need to evaluate all yield component traits and their contribution in a holistic manner (Oladosu et al., 2018). The correlation analysis showing interrelationship among yield and its components, is also very helpful to carry out efficient selection process (Rasel et al., 2018). The present study was conducted with following objectives i) to study the variability in the population for all the yield traits ii) to

study interrelationships among yield component traits and iii) to identify significantly different lines for each trait by comparing with control/ parents. The study will be useful for identifying traits and genotypes for yield improvement in advanced generations.

Materials and methods

The parents 166S and 148S (BC₂F₈BILs) derived from Swarna x *O. nivara* (Swamy *et al.*, 2014) were crossed for generating F_1 . Both F_3 and F_4 population with 161 plants were forwarded by single panicle selection from F_2 generation (Kavitha *et al.*, unpublished). The parental BILs, 166S and 148S were detected as stable lines using multi environment data (Divya *et al.*, 2016). 166S is a potential donor for improving yield traits like single plant yield, grain number, productive tiller number, panicle weight and germination percentage (Kavitha *et al.*, 2019), while it is also reported to be



drought and salinity tolerant (Kota *et al.*, 2012). Field experiment was carried out during *kharif* 2017 and *rabi* 2017 at Indian Institute of Rice Research (IIRR) farm, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad, India at latitude of 17° 19' N and longitude of 78° 29' E. The experiment was conducted in randomized complete block design with two replications. Seedlings from the nursery bed were transplanted in field at one to two seedlings per hill with a spacing of 20 x 15 cm (plant x row) and followed with recommended agronomic practices for good crop growth.

Observations were recorded from five middle row plants from each line in two replications. Data were recorded for yield traits of plant height (PH), tiller number (TN), productive tiller number (PTN), single plant yield (SPY), biomass (BM), total dry matter (TDM), harvest index (HI) and thousand grain weight (TGW) using standard evaluation system of IRRI (SES, IRRI,2013). Statistical analysis was performed for descriptive statistics, frequency distribution and correlation using Pearson's product-moment correlation method at the significant levels of *P =0.05-0.001 and $**P \ge 0.001$ with PB tools (Version 1.4, http://bbi.irri.org/products) software and significant pair wise comparisons with controls were carried out using STAR v2.0.1 software.

Results and Discussion

The range, variance and standard deviation values were lower for each trait (except for PH) in F_4 generation than in F_3 and the critical value (CV) for each trait were lower in F_4 than in F_3 except for the traits BM and TDM (**Table 1**). TGW was observed with almost equal values of range, variance, standard deviation and critical values in F_3 and F_4 . All the traits in F_3 and F_4 showed positively skewed distribution except for the traits PH (Vijaya and Shailaja., 2016) and TGW which showed negatively skewed distribution. Except the traits of TN, PTN and SPY all other traits showed

Table 1: Descriptive statistics for the yield traits in F₄ and F₄ population of 166S x 148S

Trait	Generation	Min	Max	Mean	Range	Variance	Standard deviation	Critical value	Skewness	Kurtosis
PH	F ₃	59.67	153.67	111.57	94	339.65	18.43	16.52	-0.75	0.29
	F ₄	71.5	155.33	119.34	83.83	344.19	18.55	15.55	-0.59	-0.29
TN	F ₃	4.67	28	11.76	23.33	11.04	3.32	28.26	1.1	3.27
	F ₄	4.67	16.4	7.15	11.73	2.47	1.57	21.98	2.18	8.94
PTN	F ₃	4.67	28	11.72	23.33	11.13	3.34	28.47	1.07	3.23
	F ₄	4.67	15.4	7.13	10.73	2.29	1.51	21.21	1.85	6.54
SPY	F ₃	1.65	25.57	9.49	23.92	22.38	4.73	49.84	0.85	0.71
	F ₄	3.93	32.47	11.11	28.54	13.12	3.62	32.6	1.56	7.01
BM	F ₃	9.37	62.9	26.44	53.53	83.57	9.14	34.57	0.68	0.8
	F ₄	5.13	31.6	13.55	26.47	27.09	5.21	38.41	1.29	2.18
TDM	F ₃	15.97	67.47	35.88	51.5	101.65	10.08	28.1	0.32	0.24
	F ₄	11.08	53.26	24.62	42.18	59.04	7.68	31.21	0.96	1.36
HI	F ₃	4.23	57.32	26.77	53.09	130.28	11.41	42.64	0.27	-0.47
	F_4	23.77	70.05	45.5	46.28	60.55	7.78	17.1	0.4	0.6
TGW	F ₃	12.16	30.44	22.48	18.28	8.22	2.87	12.76	-0.33	1.28
	F ₄	12.16	30.44	22.49	18.28	8.05	2.84	12.62	-0.26	1.14

PH- plant height, TN- Tiller number, PTN- Productive tiller number, SPY- Single plant yield, BM- Biomass, TDM- Total dry matter, HI- Harvest index, TGW-Thousand grain weight.



leptokurtic distribution (Raghavendra and Hittalmani., 2015) with more than three values. Remaining yield traits exhibited platykurtic distribution with less than three values (**Figure 1**).

Correlation coefficient analysis showed highly significant association among yield traits in F_3 and F_4 (**Table 2**). In F_{3} SPY showed highly positive significant association with BM, TDM and HI. Earlier studies reported similar associations for SPY with HI (Kishore *et al.*, 2018 and Archana *et al.*, 2018), and SPY with BM (Bitew *et al.*, 2018). In the present study, positive association was also significant among PH with BM and TDM, TN and PTN as well as BM and TDM. Highly negative significant association was observed for HI with PH, TN, PTN and BM as

well as PH with TN and PTN. Similar results were reported by Sadimantara *et al.*, (2018) in case of PH with TN and PTN. Archana *et al.*, (2018) reported negative association between HI and PH.

The traits TN and PTN showed significant positive association with BM and significant negative association between HI and TDM; SPY and PH, TGW with TN and PTN. Sreedhar and Uma Reddy., (2019) reported similar association between SPY and PH. In F_4 , highly significant association was shown by SPY with PH, BM, TDM and HI; TDM with PH and BM; PH with BM and TDM and in between TN and PTN. Highly significant negative association of PH with TN, PTN and HI; TGW with SPY, BM and TDM; HI with PH, BM and TDM was also observed. Significant

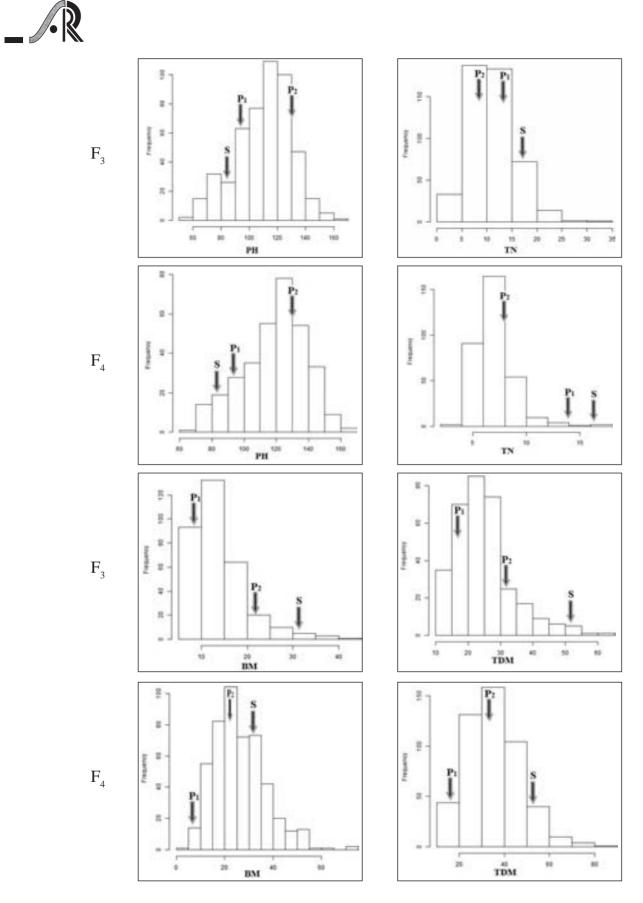
Trait	Generation	PH	TN	PTN	SPY	BM	TDM	HI	TGW
	F ₃	1.00							
PH	F ₄	1.00							
	F ₃	-0.25**							
TN	F ₄	-0.26**							
	F ₃	-0.23**	0.99**						
PTN	F ₄	-0.26**	1.00**						
	F ₃	-0.15*	-0.06	-0.07					
SPY	F ₄	0.28**	0.12*	0.11*					
	F ₃	0.43**	0.12*	0.13*	-0.08				
BM	F ₄	0.50**	0.09	0.08	0.46**				
	F ₃	0.33**	0.08	0.09	0.39**	0.88**			
TDM	F ₄	0.48**	0.09	0.08	0.77**	0.91**			
	F ₃	-0.35**	-0.17**	-0.19**	0.81**	-0.57**	-0.14*		
HI	F ₄	-0.28**	-0.05	-0.05	0.35**	-0.58**	-0.23**		
	F ₃	-0.01	-0.12*	-0.12*	-0.07	0.02	-0.01	-0.06	1.00
TGW	F ₄	0.01	-0.14*	-0.13*	-0.31**	-0.17**	-0.25**	-0.08	1.00

Table 2: Correlation among yield traits in F₃ and F₄ population of 166S x 148S

*P = 0.05-0.001, significant lines, **P \ge 0.001, highly significant lines

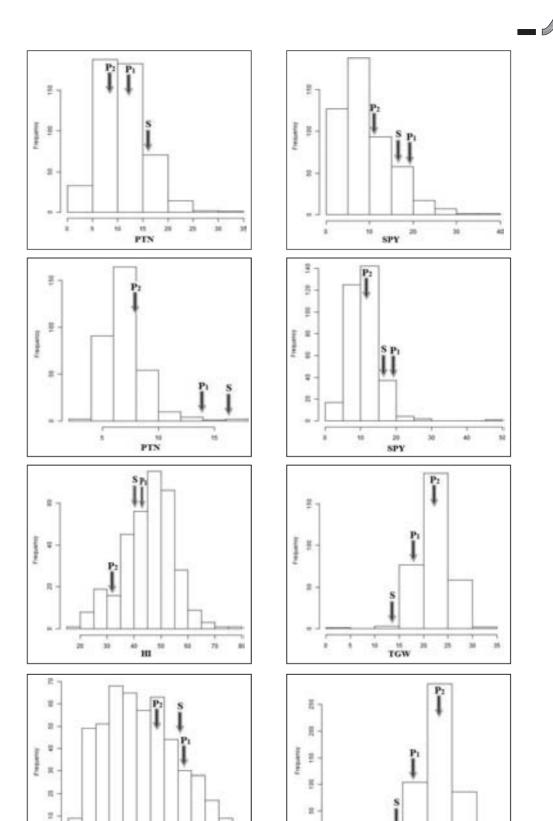
Highly significant positive values in italics, highly significant negative values in bold

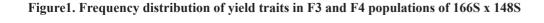
PH- plant height, TN- Tiller number, PTN- Productive tiller number, SPY- Single plant yield, BM- Biomass, TDM- Total dry matter, HI- Harvest index, TGW-Thousand grain weight. F_3 and F_4 - Generation.





PH- plant height, TN- Tiller number, PTN- Productive tiller number, SPY- Single plant yield, BM- Biomass, TDM- Total dry matter, HI- Harvest index, TGW-Thousand grain weight. F_3 and F_4 - Generation. P1- 166S, P_2 - 148S, S- Swarna





30 HI 40 50

29

-

ġ,

 F_3

 F_4

 F_3

 F_4

PH- plant height, TN- Tiller number, PTN- Productive tiller number, SPY- Single plant yield, BM- Biomass, TDM- Total dry matter, HI- Harvest index, TGW-Thousand grain weight. F_3 and F_4 - Generation. P1- 166S, P_2 - 148S, S- Swarna

-

Journal of Rice Research 2020, Vol 13, No. 1 ★ 5

"TGW 20

10

30

25



positive correlation of SPY with TN and PTN and significant negative association for TGW with TN and PTN were observed. Consistent correlation among traits in both the generations included SPY with TDM and HI; PH with BM and TDM and between TN and PTN with highly significant positive association and other traits PH with TN, PTN and HI; HI with BM and PH showing highly significant negative association. TGW showed significantly negative association consistently with TN and PTN. Similar associations between PH and PTN; TGW and PTN were reported by Lakshmi *et al.*, (2014), while Zahid *et al.*, (2006) observed the same result of TN with PH and TGW.

Significant lines for each trait from two populations were identified through pair wise comparisons by comparing with parents 166S and 148S along with Swarna (**Table 3**). Positive significant lines compared with 166S were identified for PH (93L in F_3 and F_4),

TN (3L in F_3), PTN (3L in F_3), BM (14L in F_3 , 1L in F_4), TDM (3L in F_3 , 1L in F_4) and for TGW (116L in F_{2} , 44L in F_{4}). In case of 148S, positive significant lines compared were identified for TN (6L in F₃), PTN (5L in F_3), SPY (1L in F_3 , 2L in F_4), for BM and TDM 6L and 3L respectively in F_3 , for HI (2L in F_3 , 14L in F_4) and for TGW (10L in F_3 , 2L in F_4) traits. Positive significant lines compared with Swarna were identified for PH (110 in F_3 , 109 in F_4), for TN and PTN 1L each in F_3 , SPY (1L in F_4), BM (1L in F_3) and for TGW (155L in F_3 , 117L in F_4). From the results it was observed that C₃ 53, C₃ 38, C₃ 70 and C₃ 96 lines showed positive significant values over 166S, 148S and Swarna for TGW. For SPY, the line C_3 36 showed positive significance with 148S and Swarna while the lines C_3 145 and C_3 3 showed positive significance with 148S. These significant lines for TGW and SPY can be further used for yield improvement.

Significant	P	H	Т	N	P	ſN	SI	PY	B	Μ	TI	DM	H	II	TG	σw
lines *	F ₃	F ₄	F ₃	F ₄	F ₃	F ₄	F ₃	\mathbf{F}_4	F ₃	F ₄						
166S (+ve)	93	93	3	-	3	-	-	-	14	1	3	1	-	-	116	44
148S (+ve)	-	-	6	-	5	-	1	2	6	-	3	-	2	14	10	2
Swarna (+ve)	110	109	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	155	117
Total	203	202	10	-	9	-	1	3	21	1	6	1	2	14	276	163
166S (-ve)	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	15	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-
148S (-ve)	56	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	2	-	7	3
Swarna (-ve)	-	-	6	160	5	160	20	3	7	147	47	146	25	-	-	-
Total	56	24	6	160	5	160	61	18	7	174	47	146	67	-	7	3

Table 3: 166S x 148S significant lines for 166S, 148S and Swarna

Acknowledgements

This research was conducted in project (ABR/CI/ BT/11) on Mapping Quantitative Trait Loci (QTLs) for yield and related traits using backcross inbred lines (BILs from elite \times wild crosses of rice (*Oryza*) *sativa* L.) as part of ICAR-National Professor Project (F.No: Edn/27/4/NP/2012-HRD) funded by Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi, India. The authors are grateful to the Director, ICAR-IIRR for providing facilities.



References

- Anuradha K, S Agarwal, B Anil Kumar, A Prasad Babu, B Mallikarjuna Swamy, T Longvah and Sarla N. 2012. Evaluating rice germplasm for iron and zinc concentration in brown rice and seed dimensions. *Journal of Phytology*,4:19-25.
- Chandel G, S Banerjee, S See, R Meena, DJ Sharma and SB Verulkar. 2010. Effects of different nitrogen fertilizer levels and native soil properties on rice grain Fe, Zn and protein contents. *Rice Science*, 17(3): 213-227.
- Cheng, CJ, CJ Lan, SA Ping, JZ Qiang and HL Zhi. 2009. Difference of Iron contents in rice landraces. *Journal of Plant Genetic Resources*, 10:22-27.
- Choi, EY, R Graham and J Stangoulis. 2007. Semi quantitative analysis for selecting Fe- and Zndense genotypes of staple food crops. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 20 (6): 496-505.
- Ghasemian V, A Ghalavand, A Soroosh Zadeh and A Pirzad. 2010. The effect of iron, zinc and manganese on quality and quantity of soybean seed. *Journal of Phytology*, 2 (11): 73-79.
- Global Rice Science Partnership (GRiSP). 2013. Rice almanac. Citation is incomplete
- Maganti S, Swaminathan R and Parida A. 2019. Variation in iron and zinc content in traditional rice genotypes. *Agricultural Research*, 9:1-13.
- Martinez CP, J Borrero, R Taboada, JL Viana, P Neves, L Narvaez, V Puldon, A Adames and A Vargas. 2010. Rice cultivars with enhanced iron and zinc content to improve human nutrition. *The 28th International Rice Research Conference*, 8-12 November 2010. Citation is incomplete
- Naik SM, AK Raman, M Nagamallika, C
 Venkateshwarlu, SP Singh, S Kumar, SK Singh,
 HU Ahmed, SP Das, K Prasad, Izhar, NP
 Mandal, NK Singh, S Yadav, R Reinke, BPM
 Swamy, P Virk and A Kumar. 2020. Genotype x
 Environment interactions for grain iron and zinc

content in rice. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 100(11):4150-4164.

- Paltridge NG, LJ Palmer, PJ Milham, GE Guild and JC Stangoulis. 2012. Energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence analysis of zinc and iron concentration in rice and pearl millet grain. *Plant and soil*, 361(1-2):251-260.
- Prom-u-thai C, L Huang, RP Glahn, RM Welch, S Fukai and B Rerkasem. 2006. Iron (Fe) bioavailability and the distribution of anti-Fe nutrition biochemicals in the unpolished, polished grain and bran fraction of five rice genotypes. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 86(8):1209-1215.
- Raghu P, S Agarwal, VGN Tripura Venkata, CV Ratnavathi, MK Nair and S Neelamraju. 2019. Iron and zinc bioavailability from Madhukar x Swarna derived bio fortified rice lines. *Current Science*, 118 (3): 455-461.
- Ram H, A Rashid, W Zhang, AP Duarte, N Phattarakul, Simunji, and K Mahmood. 2016. Biofortification of wheat, rice and common bean by applying foliar zinc fertilizer along with pesticides in seven countries. *Plant and Soil*, 403(1-2): 389-401.
- Rao DS, PM Babu, P Swarnalatha, S Kota, VP Bhadana, GS Varaprasad, and VR Babu. 2014. Assessment of grain zinc and iron variability in rice germplasm using Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrophotometer. *Journal of Rice Research*, 7(1): 45-52
- Roohani N, R Hurrell, R Kelishadi and R Schulin.2013. Zinc and its importance for human health:An integrative review. *Journal of Research in Medical Sciences*, 18(2):144-157.
- Neelamraju S, BPM Swamy, K Kaladhar, K Anuradha, YV Rao, AK Batchu, S Agarwal, AP Babu, T Sudhakar, K Sreenu and T Longvah. 2012. Increasing iron and zinc in rice grains using deep water rices and wild species–identifying genomic

Journal of Rice Research 2020, Vol 13, No. 1 ★ 7



segments and candidate genes. *Quality Assurance and Safety of Crops & Foods*, 4(3):138-138.

- Sellappan K, Datta K, Parkhi V and SK Datta. 2009. Rice caryopsis structure in relation to distribution of micronutrients (iron, zinc, and β -carotene) of rice cultivars including transgenic indica rice. *Plant science*, 177(6):557-562.
- Singh V, D Padalia and Devlal K. 2017. Determination of Cu, Zn, Mn & Fe metals in soil employing the EDXRF & FAAS techniques and comparative study of results. *Journal of Nuclear Physics*, *Material Sciences, Radiation and Applications*, 4(2): 1-9.
- Su D, F Sultan, NC Zhao, BT Lei, FB Wang, G Pan and FM Cheng. 2014. Positional variation in grain mineral nutrients within a rice panicle and its relation to phytic acid concentration. *Journal of Zhejiang University Science B*, 15(11): 986-996.
- Suwarto and Nasrullah. 2011. Genotype×Environment Interaction for iron concentration of rice in central Java of Indonesia. *Rice Science*, 18(1): 75–78.
- Takahashi M, T Nozoye, N Kitajima, N Fukuda, A Hokura and Y Terada. 2009. In vivo analysis

of metal distribution and expression of metal transporters in rice seed during germination process by microarray and X-ray Fluorescence Imaging of Fe, Zn, Mn, and Cu. *Plant and Soil*, 325:39–51.

- United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). *World Agricultural Production*. (2019) Available online at: https://apps.fas.usda.gov/ psdonline/circulars/production.pdf (accessed September 2020).
- Velu G, R Bhattacharjee, KN Rai, KL Sahrawat and T Longvah. 2008. A simple and rapid screening method for grain zinc content in pearl millet. *Journal of SAT Agricultural Research*, 6:1-4.
- Welch RM and RD Graham. 2004. Breeding for micronutrients in staple food crops from a human nutrition perspective. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 55:353-364.
- Yuan L, W Lianghuan, Y Chunlei, and Lv Qian. 2013. Effects of iron and zinc foliar applications on rice plants and their grain accumulation and grain nutritional quality. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 93(2): 254-261.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH ARTICLE

Characterization of rice genotypes for grain Fe, Zn using energy dispersive X-ray fluorescence spectrophotometer (ED - XRF)

Gowthami Chandu, Divya Balakrishnan, Satendra K Mangrauthia and Sarla Neelamraju*

ICAR-Indian Institute of Rice Research (ICAR-IIRR), Hyderabad-500 030 *Corresponding author (email: sarla_neelamraju@yahoo.com)

Received: 16th March 2020; Accepted: 22nd May 2020

Abstract

Iron and zinc are the most essential micronutrients required for growth and development of all organisms including human beings. The deficiency disorders of Fe and Zn constitute a major health concern around the globe. This is majorly affecting rural populations residing in developing countries with minimum purchasing power and low access to a diverse diet. Biofortification; the enrichment of staple food crops with bioavailable micronutrients or vitamins in the edible grains, provides a potential sustainable solution towards such issues. Utilization of rice as a platform for the delivery of Fe and Zn through biofortification could greatly impact the livelihood of people dependent on rice-based agro-food systems globally. In this study, 100 rice genotypes from different mapping populations were analyzed for grain iron and zinc through the non-destructive method, energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence spectrophotometry for three seasons. Considerable variation was observed in the micronutrient density among the germplasm assessed. Iron concentration varied from 1.6 to 15.2 ppm whereas zinc concentration ranged from 6.2 to 33.2 ppm in brown rice samples and 10 genotypes N22, 148S, 61-1B, 70S, 196M, 24K, 105B, 88B, 132Z and 185M with high grain iron and zinc concentration were identified, which have the potential to be used in rice improvement.

Key words: Biofortification, ED-XRF, micronutrient, Iron, Zinc

Introduction

Rice is one of the most important staple foods that supports the livelihood for nearly half of the world's population and more than 3.5 billion people depends on rice for more than 20% of their daily calories (Global Rice Science Partnership (GRiSP), 2013). An estimated 486.96 million metric tons of rice was consumed globally during 2018/2019 and a further increase is predicted (Rice consumption worldwide, Statista 2019). More than 90% of the rice was produced and consumed by the Asian countries (USDA 2019). India is the second largest producer of rice with an annual production of 116.5 million metric tons for 2018-2019. Globally, Fe and Zn deficiency is widespread particularly in rural and developing regions where people consume cerealbased diets and have less opportunities for diet diversification; however, its presence is also detected in prosperous areas where diets are unbalanced, contributing to 'hidden hunger' (Roohani et al., 2013). It is estimated that micronutrient deficiencies affect approximately 1.6 billion people globally, particularly children, pregnant and lactating women, in low and middle-income countries. Because of its high consumption, rice constitutes an ideal vehicle for delivering micronutrients such as Fe and Zn, at a large scale. And it is necessary to improve both Fe and Zn concentrations and their bioavailability in rice grain to overcome these deficiency disorders of the populations dependent on rice as their staple food. Hence bio fortification is considered as the most sustainable and cost effective approach to develop micronutrient dense cereals crops.



The pre-requisite for initiating a programme to develop micronutrient rich genotypes, is to screen the available germplasm and to identify the source of the genetic variation for the target trait which can be used further for developing crosses, detecting genetic variation, improved lines. molecular markers and to understand the basic mechanisms of micronutrient enhancement. Selecting genotypes with high efficiency of Fe and Zn accumulation in the endosperm and their bioavailability from existing germplasm collection may be an efficient and reliable way to deliver Fe nutrition benefits to farmers and local population (Prom-u-thai et al., 2006). Cheng et. al., (2009) screened 113 rice landraces from 12 provinces of China. They reported that japonica rice had higher Fe than that of indica rice varieties in brown rice samples. 11,400 rice samples of brown and milled rice were evaluated for Fe and Zn during 2006-2008 by Martinez et. al., (2010). They found that brown rice had 10-11 ppm Fe and 20-25 ppm Zn while milled rice had 2-3 ppm Fe and 16-17 ppm Zn. Anuradha et al., (2012) screened 126 rice lines including cultivars and wild accessions and showed that wild rice accessions have higher grain Fe and Zn concentration in brown rice samples. Both wild rice and deep water rices are known to be sources of high Fe and Zn (Sarla et al., 2012).

Micronutrient content can be estimated by both destructive and non-destructive methods. Perl's Prussian blue and DTZ staining method are standardized for Fe and Zn estimation to conduct the initial screening of genotypes. Although methods are simple and inexpensive they these are qualitative instead of quantitative in nature (Velu et al., 2008). Accurate estimation of Fe and Zn concentration is normally achieved through inductively coupled plasma-optical emission spectrophotometry (ICPOES) or atomic absorption spectroscopy (AAS) (Choi et al., 2007). Estimation of grain micronutrients using non-destructive energy dispersive X-ray fluorescence (ED – XRF) machine is also very useful and efficient rapid screening method to select high grain Fe and Zn lines from large number of samples and further these values may be confirmed with destructive methods. Georgia et al., (2017) demonstrated the application of ED-XRF for high throughput screening of Fe and Zn concentration in common bean, maize and cowpea and its advantages in bio fortification breeding programmes. Maganti et. al (2020) studied the variation of grain Fe and Zn concentration in 159 rice germplasm of both brown and polished rice samples using XRF and observed a positive correlation between the two micronutrients. Takahashi et al., (2009) revealed that Fe is most abundant in the embryo and in the aleurone layer while Zn has been localized in the endosperm of rice by X-ray micro fluorescence imaging. Screening of Fe and Zn concentration using EDXRF is a convenient and cost effective method in bio fortification breeding programs (Paldridge et al., 2012). The objectives of the present study were to screen rice germplasm for iron and zinc concentration in brown rice using EDXRF method and to identify lines with high Fe and Zn which can be further utilized in bio fortification programmes.

Materials and Methods

Plant material: A set of 100 rice genotypes were grown during 3 seasons - one wet season (Kharif 2015) and two dry seasons (Rabi 2016 and Rabi 2017) at IIRR farm, Hyderabad, India. (17.53°N latitude and 78.27° E longitude, 545 MSL, with mean temperature of 31.2°C and mean annual precipitation of 988.3 mm). Randomized Complete Block Design (RCBD) with two replications was followed to conduct the experiments. The 100 rice genotypes included N22 mutants (4), BPT x O. rufipogon (WR119) BILs (30), Swarna x O.nivara (IRGC818489(S) and 81832(K)) BILs (19) and BCRILs of 233K x 24K (5), KMR3 x O.rufipogon (WR120) BILs (29), Madhukar x Swarna RILs (5) and Jalmagna x Swarna RILs (5). At the time of transplanting, soil pH was in the range of 8.52 to 8.57, while soil iron and zinc concentrations were 2.74 to 3.48 ppm and 3.55 to 3.66 ppm respectively.



Iron and Zinc Concentration: Iron and zinc concentration in brown rice samples was estimated using non-destructive, energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (EDXRF) instrument (model X-Supreme 8000; Oxford Instruments plc, Abingdon, UK) at IIRR, Hyderabad. 10g of well dried paddy sample from each genotype was de husked using non-metallic de-husker (Krishi international 810 de-husker) having roller made of polymer to avoid iron and zinc contamination. De-husked rice was cleaned by removing broken grains and debris and 5g of each sample was weighed and transferred to

sample cups. The sample cups were gently shaken for uniform distribution of samples and kept for analysis. Concentration of Fe/ Zn was expressed in microgram/ gram (μ g/g) or parts per million (ppm) grains.

Results and Discussion

The mean grain iron concentration of 3 seasons ranged from 1.6 to 15.2 ppm and most of the genotypes (67) showed 10 to 12 ppm Fe. The mean zinc concentration in 3 seasons varied between 6.2 and 33.2 ppm, 50 genotypes showed 20 to 25 ppm Zn (**Table 1**). The mean value of iron in 100 genotypes was 9.7 ppm and

Table 1: Mean grain Fe and Zn concentration in 100 rice genotypes for three seasons

S No.	Genotype	Zn (ppm)	Fe (ppm)	S no.	Genotype	Zn (ppm)	Fe (ppm)
1	N22	30.3	14.1	51	14K	21.3	12.5
2	NH787	13.4	7.2	52	7K	20.8	11.2
3	NH59	16.8	2.6	53	233K	14.2	3.8
4	NH686	15.2	12	54	24K	24.8	9.2
5	BPT5204	17.3	7.6	55	132Z	24.3	13
6	105B	24.43	12.63	56	127Z	23.4	11.2
7	88B	24.40	10.70	57	133Z	21.3	10
8	27B	23.87	12.47	58	314Z	21.3	9.7
9	161B	23.17	10.60	59	515Z	12.8	2.7
10	16-1B	22.90	12.40	60	KMR3	13.4	7.7
11	61-1B	26.73	12.17	61	50-7	6.2	1.8
12	34B	22.63	11.43	62	50-13	11.3	1.6
13	26B	22.57	11.87	63	86-18	14.2	6.8
14	76B	22.53	11.17	64	363-12	24.2	10.3
15	55B	22.17	9.83	65	90-5	17.8	6.8
16	69B	22.17	11.77	66	12-38	18.8	9.8
17	33B	22.17	11.83	67	377-24	10.5	8.3
18	71B	22.13	12.23	68	363-5	13	7.3
19	83B	21.87	10.60	69	13-5	18.5	11.3
20	77B	21.80	10.97	70	10-3	17.6	11
21	4B	20.53	11.67	71	86-1	21.4	10.3



S No.	Genotype	Zn (ppm)	Fe (ppm)	S no.	Genotype	Zn (ppm)	Fe (ppm)
22	78B	20.50	10.63	72	50	20.2	8.3
23	41B	20.50	11.70	73	381	16	8.4
24	32B	20.47	10.63	74	14	23.2	12.2
25	30B	20.43	11.57	75	495	18	8.8
26	16B	20.43	11.63	76	463	19.5	10.2
27	28B	20.40	11.47	77	407	18.8	9
28	98B	17.73	9.83	78	473	18	8.8
29	122B	17.77	10.20	79	410	11.8	9.7
30	51B	19.80	10.23	80	213	21.2	8.8
31	21B	17.80	12.00	81	198	23.6	11.8
32	112B	17.93	10.10	82	117	17.3	8.3
33	14B	17.93	12.47	83	109	16.8	8
34	148B	18.00	10.87	84	458	22.1	10.3
35	154B	17.60	9.73	85	431	21.1	15.2
36	Swarna	18.2	8.8	86	501	21.8	9.4
37	14S	20	11.5	87	40	18.3	9.9
38	166S	10.8	4.9	88	194	22.6	11.1
39	75S	23.2	11.8	89	Madhukar	24.3	11.2
40	70S	25.4	12.3	90	185M	33.2	3.5
41	148S	27.5	12.2	91	140M	21.3	7.2
42	228S	15.6	8.7	92	166M	21	4.9
43	166-30S	14.2	6.8	93	176M	23.2	7.7
44	166S	11.5	5.2	94	196M	25.2	10.1
45	14-3S	12.6	9.1	95	Jalmagna	20.1	9.3
46	248S	14.8	8.8	96	421J	22.3	8.3
47	65S	15.2	10	97	287J	20.9	10.2
48	250K	23.2	10.2	98	43J	19.7	9.7
49	3К	22.2	10.8	99	284J	18.5	10.1
50	236K	20.2	13.2	100	281J	18.4	10

*N22 mutants-1to 4; BPT BILs – 5 to 35; Swarna BILs -36 to 54; 233K x 24K BCRILs-55 to 59; KMR3 BILs -60 to 88; Madhukar x Swarna RILs-89 to 94; Jalmagna x Swarna RILs- 95 to 100;

that of zinc was 19.6 ppm (Table 2 & Figure 1). The lowest concentration of iron was observed in IL 50-13 with 1.6 ppm and that of zinc in IL 50-7 with 6.2 ppm while the highest grain Fe and Zn concentrations were observed in IL 431 with 15.2 ppm and 185M with 33.2 ppm respectively. The results showed a significant genetic diversity or variation in the existing rice germplasm. Ten genotypes, N22, 148S, 61-1B, 70S, 196M, 24K, 105B, 88B, 132Z and 185M had high grain zinc concentration of > 24 ppm. Among these 10 genotypes except 185M and 24K, all the other lines also showed high grain Fe concentration (>10 ppm). Most of the lines with high Fe (>10 ppm) also had high Zn (> 20 ppm) concentration, however high Zn lines did not always have high Fe. Gautami et al., (unpublished) observed similar results in 136 Backcross Introgression Lines (BILs) from the cross of BPT5204 x O. rufipogon.

Anuradha et al., (2012) screened 126 accessions of rice germplasm in brown rice samples for grain Fe and Zn using Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer (AAS). Two popular varieties BPT5204, Swarna, the drought and heat tolerant line Nagina22 and deep water rice varieties Madhukar and Jalmagna were common with this study. When compared, these lines had different grain Fe and Zn concentration in the two studies. In our study, the grain Fe and Zn concentration in these five lines BPT5204, Swarna, Nagina22, Madhukar and Jalmagna was 7.6ppm, 17.6ppm; 8.8ppm, 18.2ppm; 14.1ppm, 30.3ppm; 11.2ppm, 24.3 ppm; and 9.3ppm, 20.1 ppm respectively while the grain Fe and Zn concentration of these lines reported in their study was 13.4ppm, 47.8ppm; 32.1ppm, 58.2ppm; 30.3ppm, 43.2ppm; 12.4ppm, 51ppm and 11.5ppm, 42.2ppm, respectively. Analysis of grain Fe and Zn concentration using AAS which is a destructive method requires extensive preanalysis preparation of

 Table 2: Descriptive statistics of grain Fe and Zn in 100 rice genotypes for three seasons

Variable	Samples	Min	Max	Mean	Range	Vari- ance	Std_ Dev	SE_ Mean	Skew ness	Kurt osis
Fe-Kharif_2015	100	1.4	15.0	9.4	13.6	6.5	2.56	0.25	-1.13	1.69
Zn-Kharif_2015	100	5.6	33.2	18.8	27.6	20.6	4.53	0.45	-0.01	0.61
Fe-Rabi_2016	100	1.6	15.3	9.8	13.7	7.5	2.74	0.27	-1.02	1.17
Zn-Rabi_2016	100	6.2	33.3	19.8	27.1	20.7	4.55	0.45	-0.21	0.68
Fe-Rabi_2017	100	1.8	15.3	9.8	13.5	6.9	2.64	0.26	-1.06	1.47
Zn-Rabi_2017	100	6.8	33.1	20.4	26.3	21.5	4.64	0.46	-0.28	0.40

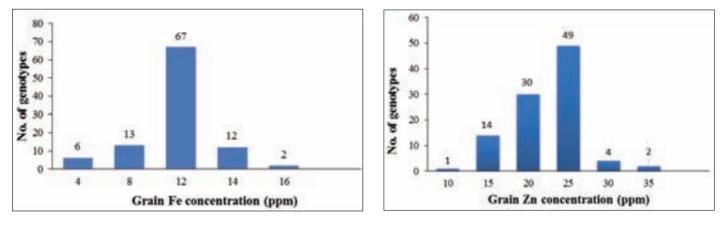


Figure1: Frequency distribution of grain Fe and Zn concentration in 100 rice genotypes



samples such as drying, cleaning, grinding, weighing, digestion and dilution compared to EDXRF method. Previous reports also suggest that the micronutrient concentration values obtained from AAS analysis were higher compared to EDXRF analysis (Singh et. al., 2017). ILs 185M (IET23814), 51B (IET24775), 24K (IET22624), 233K (IET25459), 515Z (IET27998), 61-1B (IET28715), 83B (IET28695), 88B (28706) were entered in AICRIP Bio fortification trials and their respective overall mean Fe and Zn values were 3.3, 31.69 ppm; 4.0, 19.9 ppm; 2.29, 18.7 ppm; 1.6, 18.13 ppm; 3.7, 18.7 ppm; 4.0, 20.19 ppm; 3.2, 19.6 ppm in polished samples across different locations of India (Figure 2). IL185M showed the highest overall mean value of 31.69 ppm zinc in polished samples out of 45 entries across 17 locations in AICRIP 2014. Bioavailability studies using the in vitro Caco-2

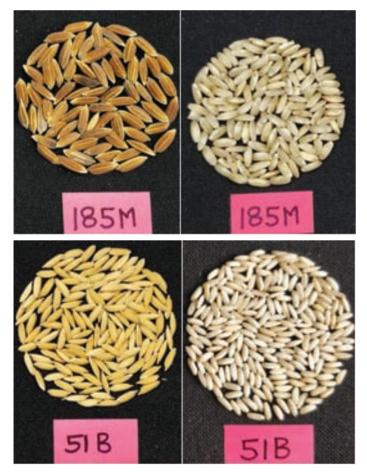


Figure 2: Paddy and brown rice of elite lines 185M [IET 23814] and 51B [IET24475] tested in AICRIP Bio fortification trials

cell system at National Institute of Nutrition, India showed that in the presence of ascorbic acid, Fe was two times and Zn was three times more bioavailable in 185M than in its parent Swarna (Raghu *et al.*, 2019). Recently, 185M was reported to show 22.6 to 40.07 ppm Zn in brown rice and showed the highest mean of 30.62 ppm Zn among 68 entries studied at 6 locations in 3 years (Naik *et al.*, 2020). IL51B with high Zn in unpolished rice was evaluated under AICRIP- Bio fortification trial for 4 years 2014-2017. In these trials, 51B showed high grain zinc (19.1ppm) in polished rice consistently compared to the two check rice varieties Kalanamak and Chittimuthyalu measured using XRF.

It was observed from the previous work and our results that Fe and Zn content values were not consistent. The values can vary with the sample lots even from same accession and also with the analytical method used for the estimation of grain Fe and Zn. The position of grain on the panicle may also significantly affect its Fe and Zn levels. Su et al., (2014) reported that the heavy-weight grains, located on primary rachis and top rachis had higher mineral concentrations compared to the small-weight grains located on secondary rachis and bottom rachis, regardless of rice genotypes. Variations in Fe and Zn values in different samples of the same accession can also arise due to presence or absence of embryo in grains, variations in time of harvest or different digestion or analytical methods. This variation in iron and zinc values is also due to homeostasis regulating their absorption, translocation, and transport within the plant system (Welch et al., 2004). The moisture content of grain samples also influences grain iron and zinc concentration in EDXRF analysis as the instrument underestimates the grain micronutrient concentration of the samples with high moisture and hence the samples should be well dried before analysis (Rao et al., 2014). Another factor contributing to difference in iron and zinc values is the phloem sap loading and unloading rates within the reproductive organs. Different seed lots of the same accession had different Fe and Zn concentration even though they were harvested from the same plot. Thus, there is a wide range of variation in Fe and Zn concentration and are not consistent quite akin to the yield trait.

Soil properties also influence the grain Fe and Zn concentration. The pH, organic matter content and Fe/Zn levels of native soil showed significant effects on grain Fe and Zn content (Chandel et al., 2010). Low soil pH and anaerobic conditions, as found in lowland rice fields, trigger the reduction of Fe^{3+} to Fe²⁺, which ultimately enhances Fe absorption (Zhai et al., 2014). A relatively low concentration of $ZnSO_4$. 7H₂O added to Fe-AA (Amino acid) significantly increased Fe and Zn accumulation in rice grain. Foliar sprays of iron and zinc fertilizers are known to be an important agronomic practice to improve Fe and Zn concentrations in rice grain (Yuan et al., 2013; Ram et al., 2016). Younes et al., (2016) studied the effect of bio fertilizers and foliar application of zinc on nutrient content of cultivated variety of wheat. Inoculation of plants with bio fertilizers and zinc, improved zinc content and yield in wheat under waterlimited condition as well as normal irrigation.. Fe concentration is known to vary with location but Zn values appear to be more consistent (Chandel et al., 2010). Also, the range of variation is much more for Fe concentration than for Zn. Environment, genotype and genotype \times environment interaction significantly affected Fe concentration in rice grains (Suwarto, 2011). While grain Fe content showed significant genotype × environment interaction effect, Zn content of brown rice was significantly influenced more by native soil properties (Chandel et al., 2010; Suwarto, 2011). Thus, in general grain zinc appears to be more consistent than grain Fe content. Sellappan et al., (2009) suggested that the number of aleurone layers, size of the embryo and size of the caryopsis determine the quantity of important micronutrients such as iron, zinc in the grains. The high genetic correlation between grain characteristics and some mineral element contents can be used for indirect selection of grain characteristics for mineral element content



in a breeding program (Zang *et al.*, 2005). All these factors influence the grain iron and zinc concentration in rice and might be responsible for the variations in the same genotype under different environmental conditions in different studies.

Conclusions

Ten high grain Fe and Zn lines, N22, 148S, 61-1B, 70S, 196M, 24K, 105B, 88B, 132Z and 185M were identified among the germplasm screened using the nondestructive ED-XRF method. Lines with high Fe invariably had high zinc but not vice versa and is supported by our subsequent unpublished work on BILs derived from BPT5204 x *O. rufipogon.* Variability in grain Fe and Zn concentrations in the introgression lines derived from wild species and crosses with deep water rices offers scope for further enhancement of Fe and Zn.

Acknowledgements

The work was financially supported by ICAR -Network Project on Functional Genomics and Genetic Modification in crops - 3019, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi, India. (NPTC/ FG/05/2672/33). This is a part of PhD work and thanks are due to Dr P Sudhakar and Dr A. Krishna Satya, Biotechnology Department, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh.

References

- Anuradha K, Agarwal S, Batchu AK, Babu AP, Swamy M, Longvah T, *et al.*, 2012. Evaluating rice germplasm for iron and zinc concentration in brown rice and seed dimensions. *Journal of Phytology*, 4:19–25.
- Velu G, Bhattacharjee R, Rai KN, Sahrawat KL and Longvah T. 2008. A simple and rapid screening method for grain zinc content in pearl millet. *Journal of SAT Agricultural Research*, 6.
- Chandel G, Banerjee S, See S, Meena R, Sharma DJ and Verulkar SB. 2010. Effects of different nitrogen fertilizer levels and native soil properties



on rice grain Fe, Zn and protein contents. *Rice Science* 17(3): 213–227.

- Cheng CJ, Lan CJ, Ping SA, Qiang JZ and Zhi HL. 2009. Difference of Iron contents in rice landraces. *Journal of Plant Genetic Resources* DOI: CNKI: SUN: ZWYC.0.2009-01-012.
- Choi EY, Graham R and Stangoulis J. 2007. Semi quantitative analysis for selecting Fe- and Zndense genotypes of staple food crops. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 20: 496–505.
- Ghasemian V, Ghalavand A, Soroosh Zadeh A and Pirzad A. 2010. The effect of Iron, Zinc and Manganese on Quality and Quantity of Soybean Seed. *Journal of Phytology*, 2: 73-79.
- Global Rice Science Partnership (GRiSP). 2013. Rice almanac. Incomplete?
- Maganti S, Swaminathan R and Parida A. 2020. Variation in iron and zinc content in traditional rice genotypes. *Agricultural Research*, 9: 316-328. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s40003-019-00429-</u><u>3</u>.
- Martínez, C.P., J. Borrero, R. Taboada, J.L. Viana, P. Neves, L. Narvaez, V. Puldon, A. Adames and A. Vargas. 2010. Rice cultivars with enhanced iron and zinc content to improve human nutrition. 28th International Rice Research Conference, 8-12 November 2010.
- Naik SM, Raman AK, Nagamallika M, Venkateshwarlu
 C, Singh SP, Kumar S, Singh SK, Ahmed HU,
 Das SP, Prasad K, Izhar, Mandal NP, Singh NK,
 Yadav S, Reinke R, Swamy BPM, Virk P, Kumar
 A. 2020. Genotype × Environment interactions
 for grain iron and zinc content in rice. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*. https://doi.
 org/10.1002/jsfa.10454.
- Paltridge, N.G., Palmer, L.J., Milham, P.J. *et al.*, 2012. Energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence analysis of zinc and iron concentration in rice and pearl millet grain. *Plant Soil*, 361: 251–260.

- Prom-u-thai, C., L. Huang, R.P. Glahn, R.M. Welch, S. Fukai and B. Rerkasem. 2006. Iron (Fe) bioavailability and the distribution of anti-Fe nutrition biochemicals in the unpolished, polished grain and bran fraction of five rice genotypes. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*. 86:1209–1215.
- Raghu P, Agarwal S, Tripura Venkata VGN, Ratnavathi CV, Madhavan Nair K, and Neelamraju S. 2019. Iron and zinc bioavailability from Madhukar x Swarna derived bio fortifed rice lines. *Current Science*, 118 (3), 455-461.
- Ram, H., Rashid, A., Zhang, W., Duarte, A. P., Phattarakul, N., Simunji, and Mahmood, K. 2016. Biofortification of wheat, rice and common bean by applying foliar zinc fertilizer along with pesticides in seven countries. Plant and Soil, 403(1-2): 389-401.
- Rao, D. S., Babu, P. M., Swarnalatha, P., Kota, S., Bhadana, V. P., Varaprasad, G. S., & Babu, V. R. 2014. Assessment of grain zinc and iron variability in rice germplasm using Energy Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrophotometer. *Journal of Rice Research*, 7(1): 45-52
- Roohani N, Hurrell R, Kelishadi R, Schulin R (2013) Zinc and its importance for human health: an integrative review. *Journal of Research in Medical Sciences*, 18(2):144–157.
- Sarla N, Mallikarjuna Swamy BP, Kaladhar K, Anuradha K, YV Rao, Batchu AK, Surekha A, Babu AP, Sudhakar T, Sreenu K, Longvah T, Surekha K, Rao KV, Ashoka Reddy G, Roja TV, Kiranmayi SL, Radhika K, Manorama K, Cheralu C, Viraktamath BC. 2012. Increasing iron and zinc in rice grains using deep water rices and wild species–identifying genomic segments and candidate genes. *Quality Assurance and Safety of Crops and Foods*, 4 (3), 138-138.
- Sellappan, K., K. Datta, V. Parkhi and S.K. Datta. 2009. Rice caryopsis structure in relation to



distribution of micronutrients (iron, zinc, and β -carotene) of rice cultivars including transgenic indica rice. *Plant Science*, 177: 557–562.

- Singh, V., Padalia, D., & Devlal, K. 2017. Determination of Cu, Zn, Mn & Fe metals in soil employing the EDXRF & FAAS techniques and comparative study of results. *Journal of Nuclear Physics, Material Sciences, Radiation and Applications*, 4 (2): 1–9.
- Suwarto and Nasrullah. 2011. Genotype×Environment Interaction for iron concentration of rice in central Java of Indonesia. *Rice Science*, 18(1): 75–78.
- Su, D., Sultan, F., Zhao, N.C., Lei, B.T., Wang, F.B., Pan, G. and Cheng, F.M., 2014. Positional variation in grain mineral nutrients within a rice panicle and its relation to phytic acid concentration. *Journal of Zhejiang University Science* B, 15(11): 986-996.

- Takahashi, M., T. Nozoye, N. Kitajima, N. Fukuda, A. Hokura and Y. Terada. 2009. In vivo analysis of metal distribution and expression of metal transporters in rice seed during germination process by microarray and X-ray Fluorescence Imaging of Fe, Zn, Mn, and Cu. *Plant Soil*, 325:39–51.
- United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). World Agricultural Production. (2019) Available online at: <u>https://apps.fas.usda.gov/</u> <u>psdonline/circulars/production.pdf</u> (accessed September 2020)
- Welch, R.M. and R.D. Graham. 2004. Breeding for micronutrients in staple food crops from a human nutrition perspective. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 55:353–64.
- Yuan, L., Wu, L., Yang, C., & Lv, Q. (2013). Effects of iron and zinc foliar applications on rice plants and their grain accumulation and grain nutritional quality. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 93(2), 254-261.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH ARTICLE

Combining ability and heterosis studies for selecting elite parents and hybrids in rice (Oryza sativa L.)

Virender Jeet Singh T¹, Damoder Raju Ch², Chandra Mohan Y³*, Jagadeeshwar R⁴, Balram M⁵ and Krishna L³

 ¹Research Scholar, Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, College of Agriculture, PJTSAU, Hyderabad, Telangana, India 500 030
 ²Principal Scientist & Head (Plant Breeding), Agricultural Research Station, Kampasagar
 ³Senior Scientist (Plant Breeding), Rice Research Centre, Agricultural Research Institute, PJTSAU, Hyderabad, Telangana, India 500 030
 ⁴Director of Research, Plant Pathologist, College of Agriculture, PJTSAU, Hyderabad, Telangana, India 500 030
 ⁵Professor & Head, Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, Agricultural College, PJTSAU, Jagtial, Telangana, India 505 529
 *Corresponding author (email: drycmohan@gmail.com)

Received: 15th March 2020; Accepted: 15th May 2020

Abstract

Thirty-two hybrids along with their parents (B and R lines) and standard checks viz., RNR 15048 and PA 6444 were evaluated for grain yield and related traits to study combining ability and heterosis in rice. The mean performance of the hybrids for most of the characters was higher than that of parents except for milling per cent. The analysis of variance revealed significant differences among parents, lines and hybrids for most of the characters studied. Degree of dominance was more than unity for all the traits except for plant height (0.53), panicle length (0.83), panicle weight (0.94),1000 grain weight (0.83), number of grains per panicle (0.73) and spikelet fertility (0.79). SCA variances were higher than GCA variances for most of the characters, which indicated the predominance of non-additive gene action. The gca effects revealed that among the lines JMS 14B had significant gca effects in desired direction for several traits including yield. Among the testers, RNR 26059and RNR 26072 were found to be good general combiner for the traits viz., days to 50 per cent flowering, panicle length, head rice recovery, per day productivity and grain yield per plant. Among thirty two hybrids, JMS 14A × RNR 26083, CMS 64A × PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3, CMS 23A × RNR26072, JMS $14A \times RNR$ 26084,CMS $64A \times RNR$ 26059 and JMS $20A \times RP$ 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2 were found good specific combiners based on grain yield per plant. Six hybrids recorded positive significant standard heterosis over variety (RNR 15048), whereas two hybrids recorded positive significant heterosis over hybrid check (PA 6444). Overall data revealed that JMS 14A × RNR 26083 and CMS 64A × RNR26059 were identified as potential hybrids with respect to all characters based on their sca and heterosis estimates.

Key Words: Combining ability, heterosis, gene action, rice hybrids

Introduction

Rice is one of the most important food crops in the world, especially in Asian countries. It is estimated that by 2035, global demand for rice will increase to 852 million tons, however, records have shown that annual growth in yield was close to 1% only in the

past decade (Khush, 2013). But there is dire need to increase production to meet the growing population (Kumar *et al.*, 2014). Theoretically, rice still has great yield potential to be tapped and there are many ways to raise rice yield, such as molecular breeding, new plant type and hybrid rice technology. However, hybrid rice technology offers the most effective solution to enhance yield on suitable land for rice cultivation. The economical way to increase productivity is to develop hybrid varieties based on the fruitful experience gained in China (Galal Bakr Anis et al., 2017). The success story of hybrid rice technology in China (Lin and Yuan, 1980) as leading producer of hybrid rice in the world (Swaminathan, 2006) and some other countries along with India has been witnessed as an important and readily adoptable genetic option to increase the rice production and offers a viable solution to meet the ever increasing food challenge in different countries (Rai, 2009; Sanghera and Wani, 2008; Virmani et al., 2003). Exploitation of heterosis for yield increase in rice through hybrid varieties becomes a practical option and is considered as an important breeding tool to overcome the present yield barriers. This seems to be more effective, as commercial rice hybrid has been reported to exhibit 38 % more yield in comparison with best commercial variety (Singh et al., 2013). The study on the magnitude of heterosis is the most important prerequisite for undertaking any heterosis breeding program (Saravanan et al., 2008).

For generating promising hybrids, the first step is selection of desirable parents. The contribution of parents in a cross and combining ability of parents in crosses can be assessed by biometrical methods

Table 1: Details of experimental material used for study



through combining ability studies. Line × Tester analysis devised by Kempthorne (1957) is one of the effective mating designs followed to estimate gca and sca which enables the effective screening of parental lines. Combining ability analysis is one of the powerful tools available to estimate the combining ability effects and aids in selecting the desirable parents and crosses for the exploitation of heterosis (Sarker et al., 2002). The knowledge of combining ability is useful to assess nicking ability in self-pollinated crops and at the same time elucidate the nature and magnitude of gene actions involved. It provides the breeder an insight into nature and relative magnitude of fixable and non-fixable genetic variances i.e. due to dominance or epistatic components (Pratap et al., 2013). Keeping this in view, the present investigation was formulated to study the combining ability and magnitude of heterosis for grain yield and important yield attributes in rice.

Materials and Methods

The present investigation was conducted at Regional Agricultural Research Station, Warangal, Telangana, India, during *Kharif*, 2019. Four stable Wild Abortive cytoplasm based CMS lines and eight restorer lines were utilized in the present study (**Table 1**). Crosses

S. No	Genotype	Features
	Lines	
1.	RNR 26059	Mid late duration, Long-Slender, Resistance to BLB
2.	RNR 26072	Medium duration, Long-Slender, Resistance to BLB
3.	RNR 26074	Medium duration, Long-Slender, Resistance to BLB
4.	RNR 26083	Medium duration, Long-Slender, Resistance to BLB
5.	RNR 26084	Mid late duration, Long-Slender, Resistance to BLB
6.	Pusa 1701-10-5-8	Medium duration, Long-Slender, Resistance to BLB
7.	PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3	Mid late duration, Long-Slender, Resistance to BLB
8.	RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2	Late duration, Short-Slender, Resistance to BLB
	Testers	
1.	CMS 23B	Early duration, Long-Bold, Susceptible to BLB
2.	CMS 64B	Medium duration, Long-Slender, Susceptible to BLB
4.	JMS 14B	Medium duration, Short-Slender, Susceptible to BLB
4.	JMS 20B	Mid-early duration, Short-Slender, Susceptible to BLB



were made between these CMS lines and restorers in Line X Tester mating design during *rabi* 2018-19 at Rice Research Centre, ARI, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad and obtained 32 hybrids. These hybrids along with eight pollen parents (testers), four maintainers of corresponding CMS lines and two checks were grown in single row of 3 m length by adopting a spacing of 20×15 cm in RBD design with 2 replications. Recommended agronomic practices were followed to raise a good crop.

Observations were recorded on 5 randomly selected plants for estimation of different traits viz., plant height (cm), number of productive tillers per plant, panicle length (cm), panicle weight (g), spikelet fertility (%) and grain yield per plant(g). However, days to 50% flowering was recorded on whole plot basis, whereas number of grains per panicle, 1000 grain weight (g), kernel length (mm), kernel breadth (mm), kernel length breadth ratio, hulling per cent, milling per cent and head rice recovery (%) were recorded on a random sample taken in each plot and per day productivity was calculated by dividing grain yield in hectare with days to maturity. The character means of each replication was subjected to analysis of variance (Panse and Sukhatme, 1967). Combining ability analysis and the testing of significance of different genotypes was estimated based on the procedure given by Kempthorne (1957) and also recorded the heterosis over the better parent, standard variety and standard hybrid (Fonseca and Patterson, 1968). Computer software Windostat version 9.1 was used for analysis of data.

Results and Discussion

The analysis of variance revealed significant differences for all the characters studied for hybrids (**Table 2**). The variance due to hybrid was partitioned into variance due to lines, testers and lines \times testers for all the characters. The variance due to lines was significant for all the characters except panicle weight, number of filled grains per panicle and kernel length. Variance due to testers was significant for all

traits studied. The variance due to lines \times testers were significant for the five characters *viz.*, days to 50% flowering, plant height, 1000 grain weight, number of grains per panicle and spikelet fertility. Parents \times hybrids showed significant variance for six characters *viz.*, plant height, panicle length, panicle weight, 1000 grain weight, number of grains per panicle and kernel length indicating superiority of hybrids and presence of heterosis for these traits studied.These results emphasized the importance of combining ability studies indicating the variability in the material and there is a good scope for identifying promising parents and hybrid combinations for improving yield through its components.

In the present investigation, the degree of dominance was more than unity for the traits viz., days to 50 per cent flowering (1.05), number of productive tillers per plant (1.59), kernel breadth (1.05), kernel length breath ratio (1.32), hulling per cent (2.08), milling per cent (1.70), head rice recovery (1.57), grain yield per plant (1.25) and per day productivity (1.35)indicating predominance of non-additive gene action, while plant height (0.53), panicle length (0.83), panicle weight (0.94), 1000 grain weight (0.83), number of grains per panicle (0.73) and spikelet fertility (0.79) exhibited additive gene action (Table 3). SCA variances were higher than GCA variances for most of the characters, indicating the predominance of nonadditive gene action. The importance of additive as well as non-additive gene effects with predominance of non-additive gene effects in inheritance of grain yield and yield components of rice were in agreement with earlier findings of Saleem et al., (2010), Saidaiah et al. (2010), Rashid et al., (2007), Saravanan et al., (2006) and Vanaja et al., (2003).

The *gca* effects revealed that among the lines JMS 14B had significant *gca* effects in desired direction for important traits *viz.*, grain yield per plant (3.95), number of grains per panicle (28.15), spikelet fertility (3.54) and panicle weight (0.35) (**Table 4**). Among the testers, RNR 26059 and RNR 26072 were good

Table 2: Analysis of variance for yield and yield components in rice

Source of	DF	X1	X2	X 3	X4	XS	X6	X7	X 8	X9	X10	X11	X12	X13	X14	X15	X16
variation																	
Replications	1	7.10	88.76**	0.03	0.30	0.14	1.70	441.01	3.93	0.02	00.00	0.02	2.00	1.69	98.0	1.24	0.20
Treatments	43	205.24**	468.07**	3.87**	17.80^{**}	2.58**	20.16**	3140.38**	61.57**	0.83**	0.04^{**}	0.20**	28.67**	25.99**	43.26**	41.92**	308.88**
Parents	11	129.07**	771.59**	1.33^{**}	24.42**	2.61**	32.26**	3256.58**	10.93^{**}	1.27**	0.12^{**}	0.25**	11.34**	13.86**	62.59**	7.55	38.38
Lines	3	2348.26**	2348.26** 1025.53** 27.83** 146.62**	27.83**	146.62**	0.40	19.47**	218.93	312.32**	0.02	0.13^{**}	0.53**	10.06^{*}	6.45*	41.12**	22.28*	1284.72**
Testers	7	163.14**	342.38**	4.00**	11.29**	2.65**	2.65** 15.88**	3193.38**	71.45** 0.70**	0.70**	0.01^{**}	0.17^{**}	35.42**	30.92**	36.47**	54.75*	373.38**
$\mathbf{Line}\times\mathbf{Tester}$	1	418.39*	408.15**	5.92	2.70	1.57	39.14*	7179.04** 337.36**	337.36**	1.04	0.03	0.14	22.79	35.30	46.0	127.31	465.95
Parents \times	-	194.01	1111.56^{**}	3.27	33.93**	6.98**	28.77*	6921.07**	46.13	1.37^{*}	0.02	0.29	31.90	28.55	37.67	46.16	507.87
hybrids																	
Hybrids	31	116.39**	76.59**	3.97**	4.97**	1.36^{**}	8.27**	1381.44**	41.89**	0.42**	0.01^{**}	0.13**	38.40**	31.09**	34.72**	47.24**	315.32**
Error	43	5.21	4.43	0.44	0.98	0.11	0.54	133.29	2.27	0.02	0.00	0.02	2.41	1.17	1.68	3.92	45.91
*Significant at P=0.05 level	P=0.05	5 level	**Signific	**Significant at P=0.01 level	.01 level												

X1=Days to 50% flowering, X2=Plant height (cm), X3=No of productive tillers, X4=Panicle length (cm), X5=Panicle weight (g), X6=1000 grain weight (g), X7=No. of grains per panicle, X8=Spikelet fertility (%), X9=Kernel length (mm), X10=Kernel breadth (mm), X11 =Kernel length breadth ratio, X12 =Hulling per cent, X13=Milling per cent, X14=Head rice recovery, X15 = grain yield per plant (g), X16=Per day Productivity, DF=degrees of freedom





 Table 3: Estimates of general and specific combining ability variances and proportionate gene action for different traits in rice

	Source	ce of varia	tion	Degree of	
Character	σ²gca	σ²sca	$\sigma^2 gca / \sigma^2 sca$	Dominance (σ ² sca/ σ ² gca) ^{1/2}	Nature of gene action
Days to 50% flowering	50.164	55.586	0.902	1.053	Non additive
Plant height (cm)	125.904	36.08	3.49	0.535	Additive
Number of productive tillers per plant	0.692	1.762	0.393	1.596	Non additive
Panicle length (cm)	2.89	1.997	1.447	0.831	Additive
Panicle weight (g)	0.695	0.625	1.112	0.948	Additive
1000 grain weight (g)	5.569	3.861	1.442	0.833	Additive
Number of grains per panicle	1152.794	624.078	1.847	0.736	Additive
Spikelet fertility (%)	31.58	19.811	1.594	0.792	Additive
Kernel length (mm)	0.197	0.199	0.989	1.005	Non Additive
Kernel breadth (mm)	0.004	0.004	0.907	1.050	Non Additive
Kernel length breadth ratio	0.033	0.057	0.573	1.321	Non additive
Hulling per cent	4.156	17.994	0.231	2.081	Non additive
Milling per cent	5.126	14.962	0.343	1.708	Non additive
Head Rice Recovery (%)	6.692	16.518	0.405	1.571	Non additive
Grain yield per plant (g)	13.803	21.664	0.637	1.253	Non additive
Per day productivity (kg/ha/day)	73.499	134.705	0.546	1.354	Non additive

general combiners for the traits viz., panicle length, grain yield per plant and head rice recovery. For per day productivity the testers viz., RNR 26059 (10.01), RNR 26072 (8.54) and RNR 26074 (7.35) were found to be good general combiners. The testers, RNR 26059 (1.65), RNR 26083 (1.41), RNR 26084 (1.24) and PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3 (1.92) were found good general combiners for 1000 grain weight. It was observed in certain instances that the lines and testers with good perse performance were not good general combiners and vice versa, thus the association between perse performance and GCA effects evident in the present study indicated that the effectiveness of choice of parents based on per se performance alone was not appropriate for predicting the combining ability of the parents. Similar findings were reported by Manjunath et al., 2019.

The *sca* effects revealed that among thirty two hybrids, JMS 14A × RNR 26083 (10.00) recorded highest significant positive *sca* effect for grain yield per plant followed by CMS 23A × RNR 26072 (7.72), CMS 64A ×PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3 (6.75), JMS 14A × RNR 26084 (4.51), CMS 64A × RNR 26059 (4.36) and JMS 20A × RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2(4.02) and were considered as desirable (**Table 5**). Six hybrids *viz.*, CMS 64A × RNR 26072 (-17.01), JMS 14A × RNR 26074 (-11.20), CMS 23A × RNR 26083 (-11.57), JMS 14 A × RNR 26084 (-7.95), JMS20A × RNR 26059 (-6.20) and CMS 23A × PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3 (-5.95) recording significant and negative *sca* effects for days to flowering were considered to be highly desirable for earliness.

Six hybrids *viz.*, CMS 23A × RNR 26072 (9.06), CMS 64A × PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3 (5.47), JMS

)	,					,					
P	Days to	Plant	Number of	Panicle	Panicle	1000	Number of .	Spikelet	Hulling	Milling	Head rice	Grain	Per day pro-
Farents	50% flowering	height (cm)	productive tillers per	length (cm)	weight (g)	graın weight	grains per panicle	tertulty (%)	per cent	per cent	recovery %	yıeld per plant (g)	ductrvity (kg/ha/day)
			plant			(g)							
LINES												-	
CMS 23A	4.672 **	-5.798 **	0.006	-0.342	-0.32 **	1.749 **	-23.313 **	-6.689 **	0.432	0.251	1.325 **	-2.576 **	-3.277
CMS 64A	5.766 **	0.371	-0.731 **	0.337	0.156	0.209	-2.375	0.860 *	1.437 **	2.001 **	1.524 **	-0.108	-4.202 *
JMS 14A	2.828 **	6.459 **	-0.034	0.375	0.359 **	0.099	28.125 **	3.542 **	-0.562	-1.040 **	-0.932 **	3.952 **	7.677 **
JMS 20A	-3.922 **	-1.032	0.759 **	-0.369	-0.185 *	-2.056 **	-2.438	2.286 **	-1.307 **	-1.213 **	-1.918 **	-1.268 *	-0.197
TESTERS													
RNR 26059	-1.859 *	11.171 **	-0.521 *	2.068 **	1.875 **	1.654 **	34.875 **	4.942 **	0.494	0.064	1.369 **	4.153 **	10.012 **
RNR 26072	-5.734 **	-3.733 **	0.012	2.147 **	-1.019 **	-0.830 **	-31.250 **	0.465	1.526 **	1.064 **	1.693 **	2.085 **	8.547 **
RNR 26074	-1.609	2.002 *	0.448	0.518	-0.402 **	-0.027	-11.750 **	-3.672 **	-2.552 **	-1.753 **	-1.238 *	-0.502	7.357 **
RNR 26083	8.766 **	16.162 **	-0.809 **	2.043 **	0.519 **	1.414 **	-1.500	-0.271	1.994 **	1.328 **	1.818 **	0.008	-6.478 *
RNR 26084	-1.859 *	5.946 **	0.041	0.056	-0.220	1.242 **	-13.125 **	0.054	0.938	0.939 *	0.568	-0.392	-2.468
Pusa 1701-10- 5 8	-4.109 **	-22.091 **	-0.321	-2.969 **	-0.969 **	-2.743 **	-32.500 **	-0.292	0.486	1.106 **	-0.306	-3.683 **	-5.220 *
PAU 7V10.73	0.641	-4.204 **	1.271 **	-2.132 **	0.351 **	1.929 **	5.625	-1.431 *	0.744	1.189 **	0.818	0.475	0.154
451-2-37- 34-0-3													
RP 5898- 54-21-9- 4-2-2	5.766 **	-5.254 **	-0.121	-1.732 **	-0.136	-2.640 **	49.625 **	0.204	-3.631 **	-3.936 **	-4.722 **	-2.145 **	-11.902 **

Table 4: Estimates of general combining ability effects in lines and testers for yield and yield contributing characters in rice

Journal of Rice Research 2020, Vol 13, No. 1 ★ 23



* Significant at 0.05 % level, **Significant at 0.01 % level

ce	
n rice	
.s ii	
cter	
Ira(
cha	
ng	
uti	
rib	
ont	
ld co	
yiel	
ind yie	
d ai	
iel	
s for y	
es fo	
OSSE	
cr(
ts in cro	
ects	
eff	
lity	
abil	
ng Bu	
ini	
mb	
fic con	
ific	
pec	
es of speci	
tes	
imat	
S	
E.E	
le 5	
Tab	

table 5: Esumates of specific combining ability		g annul		ninges int yich	INT AICI		and yield could idduing chai acters in lice		culara		1100		
Hybrids	Days to 50% flowering	Plant height (cm)	Number of productive tillers per plant	Panicle length (cm)	Panicle weight (g)	1000 grain weight (g)	Number of filled grains per panicle	Spikelet fertility (%)	Hulling per cent	Milling per cent	Head rice recov- ery %	Grain yield per plant (g)	Per day produc- tivity(kg/ ha/day)
CMS 23A \times RNR 26059	0.04	4.09 **	-0.05	1.19	-0.31	0.40	13.18	-1.47	-1.55	-0.50	0.55	1.58	1.59
CMS $23A \times RNR26072$	9.42 **	3.25 *	1.20 *	1.47 *	1.03 **	2.86 **	31.31 **	9.06 **	1.41	0.49	1.17	7.72 **	14.32 **
CMS 23A × RNR 26074	-1.20	-11.98 **	1.55 **	-2.65 **	-0.78 **	-0.89	-5.68	1.57	-0.01	1.31	1.60	-2.81	1.34
$CMS \ 23A \times RNR \ 26083$	-11.57 **	-0.29	-0.51	-0.48	-0.97 **	-0.78	-24.43 **	0.79	-0.55	-0.76	-0.95	-3.22 *	-5.18
CMS 23A × RNR 26084	10.54 **	-3.97 *	1.13 *	-1.44 *	-0.24	0.50	-5.81	-3.10 **	-0.001	-0.87	-0.70	-2.80	-11.34 *
CMS 23A ×Pusa 1701-10-5-8	2.79	1.11	-1.55 **	2.03 **	1.26 **	-0.26	-7.43	-4.53 **	-1.54	-2.04 *	-3.82 **	0.68	-9.35
CMS 23A × PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37- 34-0-3	-5.95 **	2.77	-1.29 *	-0.80	1.14 **	-2.24 **	23.93 **	-1.23	-1.80	-2.12 **	-3.45 **	-0.64	5.14
CMS 23A × RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2	-4.07 *	5.02 **	-0.45	0.69	-1.14 **	0.42	-25.06 **	-1.07	4.06 **	4.49 **	5.59 **	-0.49	3.49
CMS $64A \times RNR 26059$	09.0	1.92	-0.31	0.41	0.13	0.85	-14.75	1.66	1.93	0.74	-1.55	4.36 **	8.77
CMS $64A \times RNR26072$	-17.01 **	-1.36	-1.45 **	-2.01 **	0.11	-6.34 **	-7.12	-6.30 **	-3.59 **	-1.75 *	-1.52	0.42	13.02 *
CMS $64A \times RNR 26074$	7.85 **	-1.40	-1.18 *	0.36	0.33	2.14 **	-2.62	1.33	2.48 *	1.06	1.40	2.81	-4.51
CMS $64A \times RNR 26083$	3.48 *	-3.16 *	-0.03	1.93 **	-0.29	-0.38	23.62 **	-4.67 **	-2.06	-1.51	-2.14 *	-8.36 **	-18.04 **
CMS $64A \times RNR 26084$	-4.89 **	-1.14	-0.28	0.02	0.11	1.81 **	9.25	2.66 *	-2.00	-1.62 *	-0.39	-2.29	-3.99
CMS $64A \times Pusa 1701-10-5-8$	2.35	11.39 **	-0.61	0.25	-0.84 **	0.08	-13.37	-0.94	-1.01	-1.29	-1.52	-0.66	-3.71
CMS 64A × PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37- 34-0-3	4.10 *	-0.99	3.10 **	-0.68	0.24	1.43 *	-14.50	5.47 **	2.68 *	1.62 *	1.35	6.75 **	15.10 **
CMS $64A \times RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2$	3.48 *	-5.24 **	0.78	-0.28	0.19	0.39	19.50 *	0.78	1.56	2.74 **	4.39 **	-3.03 *	-6.64
JMS 14A × RNR 26059	5.54 **	-3.35 *	-0.01	1.57 *	0.87 **	-1.15 *	-26.75 **	-0.34	-0.56	-0.71	0.75	-0.81	-1.12
JMS 14A × RNR26072	4.92 **	-4.45 **	-0.55	-0.20	-1.02 **	0.72	-33.62 **	-8.33 **	-0.96	-0.71	-1.56	-3.51 *	-14.52 **
JMS 14A \times RNR 26074	-11.20 **	5.01 **	1.21 *	1.42	-0.01	-1.25 *	23.37 **	0.17	-8.51 **	-7.89 **	-8.13 **	-2.49	0.04
JMS 14A × RNR 26083	6.92 **	4.45 **	1.77 **	-1.00	0.83 **	2.08 **	42.12 **	-0.62	1.93	2.52 **	2.80 **	10.00 **	20.84 **
JMS $14A \times RNR 26084$	-7.95 **	-0.63	-1.67 **	-0.11	-0.22	-0.68	1.25	4.61 **	0.99	1.41	2.05 *	4.51 **	19.03 **
JMS 14A ×Pusa 1701-10-5-8	-3.70 *	1.70	0.78	-1.23	-0.77 **	-0.02	-12.87	4.33 **	-0.62	-0.08	0.93	-1.99	-0.58
JMS 14A × PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3	4.04 *	-2.48	-1.10 *	-0.22	-0.18	0.41	17.50 *	0.65	1.18	1.16	1.80	-5.20 **	-19.39 **
JMS 14A × RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2	1.42	-0.23	-0.41	-0.22	0.51 *	-0.10	-11.00	-0.47	6.56 **	4.29 **	1.34	-0.49	-4.28
JMS $20A \times RNR 26059$	-6.20 **	-2.66	0.39	-3.18 **	-0.69 **	-0.10	28.31 **	0.15	0.18	0.46	0.24	-5.13 **	-9.24
JMS $20A \times RNR26072$	2.67	2.57	0.79	0.74	-0.13	2.76 **	9.43	5.56 **	3.15 **	1.96 *	1.91 *	-4.63 **	-12.81 *
JMS $20A \times RNR 26074$	4.54 **	8.37 **	-1.57 **	0.86	0.46	0.003	-15.06	-3.08 **	6.04 **	5.51 **	5.12 **	2.49	3.13
JMS $20A \times RNR 26083$	1.17	-0.99	-1.22 *	-0.45	0.42	-0.91	-41.31 **	4.51 **	0.68	-0.24	0.29	1.58	2.38
JMS $20A \times RNR$ 26084	2.29	5.75 **	0.82	1.53 *	0.35	-1.64 **	-4.68	-4.17 **	1.01	1.08	-0.95	0.59	-3.69
JMS 20A ×Pusa 1701-10-5-8	-1.45	-14.20 **	1.39 **	-1.04	0.35	0.20	33.68 **	1.14	3.19 **	3.42 **	4.41 **	1.97	13.65 **
JMS 20A × PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37- 34-0-3	-2.20	0.70	-0.70	1.71 *	-1.20 **	0.40	-26.93 **	-4.89 **	-2.06	-0.66	0.29	-0.90	-0.85
JMS $20A \times RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2$	-0.82	0.45	0.09	-0.18	0.43	-0.70	16.56	0.76	-12.1**	-11.5**	-11.32**	4.0^{**}	7.43
J. J. 1 1 1 1 2. J. 3. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.	1 0 0 1 0 1	-											

* Significant at 0.05% level, **Significant at 0.01% level

24 ★ Journal of Rice Research 2020, Vol 13, No. 1



20A × RNR 26072 (5.56), JMS 14A × RNR 26084 (4.61), JMS 14A × Pusa 1701-10-5-8 (4.33) and CMS $64A \times RNR 26084$ (2.66) showed significant positive sca effects for spikelet fertility (%), an important parameter to be considered for hybrids. Six hybrids viz., CMS 23A × RNR 26072 (2.86), JMS 20A × RNR 26072 (2.76), CMS 64A × RNR 26074 (2.14), JMS 14A × RNR 26083 (2.08), CMS 64A × RNR 26074 (1.81) and CMS 64A × PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3 (1.43) having bold grains recorded significant positive sca effects for 1000-grain weight. JMS 20A (-2.05) line. three testers viz., Pusa 1701-10-5-8 (-2.74), PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3 (-2.64) and RNR 26072 (-0.83) along with five hybrids viz., CMS 64A × RNR 26072 (-6.34), CMS 23A × PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3 (-2.24.), JMS 20A × RNR 26084 (-1.64), JMS 14A × RNR 26074 (-1.25), JMS 14A × RNR 26059 (-1.15) were fine grain type and recorded significant negative gca or sca effects for 1000-grain weight.

The *sca* effect was significant and positive for seven hybrids for head rice recovery and identified as desirable. Considering various parameters, six hybrids *viz.*, JMS 14A × RNR 26083, CMS 64A × RNR 26059, CMS 64A × PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3, JMS 14A × RNR 26084, JMS 20A × RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2 and CMS 23A × RNR 26072 were found to be good specific combiners for grain yield and yield attributing traits. Heterosis studies showed that the heterobeltiosis over better parent ranged from -33.61 to 47.10% for grain yield (**Table 6**). Six



hybrids showed significant positive heterosis for this trait. Highest significant positive heterobeltiosis was recorded by JMS 14A \times RNR 26083 followed by CMS 23A \times RNR 26072, CMS 64A \times RNR 26059, JMS 14A \times RNR 26084, JMS 14A \times RNR 26059and CMS 64A \times PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3.

For grain yield per plant, six hybrids exhibited positive significant standard heterosis over variety (RNR 15048). Highest significant positive heterosis was recorded in JMS $14A \times RNR$ 26083 followed by CMS $64A \times RNR$ 26059, JMS $14A \times RNR$ 26084, JMS $14A \times RNR$ 26059, CMS $23A \times RNR$ 26072 and CMS 64A × PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3. Two hybrids viz., JMS 14A × RNR 26083 and CMS 64A × RNR 26059 showed positive significant heterosis over standard hybrid check (PA 6444). Among these, JMS $14A \times RNR$ 26083 and CMS $64A \times RNR$ 26059 were identified as potential hybrids with respect to characters viz., panicle length, panicle weight, grain yield per plant and per day productivity based on their perse performance and heterosis estimates. Marked variation in the expression of heterobeltiosis and standard heterosis for yield and yield components was observed for all cross combinations. These finding are in consonance with those of Saravanan et al., (2008), Kumar et al., (2012), Singh et al., (2013), Sharma et al., (2013), Pratap et al., (2013), Bhati et al., (2015), Satheesh kumar et al., (2016), Yogita et al., (2016), Galal Bakr Anis et al., (2017) and Manjunath et al., (2019).

دە	
ric	
ts in rice	
ts	
rai	
b t	
tin	
pn	
tri	
COD	
q	
viel	
þ	
ld and yield co	
þl	
yie	
s for y	
ls fo	
rid	
d.	
f hy	
S	
osi	
ter	
het	
[p]	
daı	
an(
st	
and	
osis	
• H	
belt	
lol	
ete	
H	
e 6:	
pl	
Ta	

							Number	Number of productive tillers	ve tillers
Cross	Days to	Days to 50 % flowering	vering	Plai	Plant height (cm)	m)		per plant	2
	HB	HHS	SHV	HB	HHS	SHV	HB	HHS	SHV
$\rm CMS~23A~\times~RNR~26059$	-21.72 **	-22.77 **	-13.50 **	-16.38 **	10.31 **	19.13^{**}	-19.84 **	-5.71	-18.85 **
$CMS 23A \times RNR26072$	-14.81 **	-17.86 **	-8.00 **	-13.23 **	-3.81	3.87	-5.30	11.38	-4.14
$CMS 23A \times RNR 26074$	-16.99 **	-23.66 **	-14.50 **	-13.30 **	-12.33 **	-5.33 *	1.01	18.81 **	2.25
$CMS 23A \times RNR 26083$	-21.56 **	-23.66 **	-14.50 **	5.64 **	10.85 **	19.71 **	-27.78 **	-12.86	-25.00 **
$CMS 23A \times RNR 26084$	-14.16**	-13.39 **	ς.	-8.58 **	-1.61	6.25 **	-5.67	10.95	-4.51
CMS 23A × Pusa 1701-10-5-8	-14.29 **	-22.32 **	-13.00 **	9.58 **	-22.20 **	-15.98 **	-30.36 **	-18.10 **	-29.51 **
$CMS 23A \times PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3$	-24.55 **	-25.89 **	-17.00 **	4.94^{*}	-4.66 *	2.95	-15.38 **	-0.48	-14.34 *
CMS 23A \times RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2	-21.40 **	-19.64 **	-10.00 **	13.64^{**}	-3.59	4.12	-19.84 **	-5.71	-18.85 **
CMS 64A \times RNR 26059	-11.76 **	-12.95 **	-2.5	-13.66 **	13.90 **	23.00 **	-27.05 **	-15.24 *	-27.05 **
CMS 64A \times RNR26072	-29.63 **	-32.14**	-24.00 **	-11.97 **	-2.42	5.38*	-31.97 **	-20.95 **	-31.97 **
CMS 64A \times RNR 26074	0	-6.25 **	5.00*	1.55	2.69	10.90 **	-26.23 **	-14.29 *	-26.23 **
CMS 64A \times RNR 26083	1.83	-0.89	11.00 **	8.46 **	13.81 **	22.91 **	-29.76 **	-15.24 *	-27.05 **
CMS 64A \times RNR 26084	-18.58 **	-17.86 **	-8.00 **	-1.08	6.46 **	14.96 **	-22.13 **	-9.52	-22.13 **
CMS 64A × Pusa 1701-10-5-8	-7.62 **	-13.39 **	<u>ن</u>	-3.37	-7.44 **	-0.05	-27.87 **	-16.19 *	-27.87 **
CMS 64A \times PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3	-5.91 **	-7.59 **	3.5	1.78	-2.51	5.28*	15.74 **	34.48 **	15.74 **
CMS 64A \times RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2	-5.68 **	-3.57	8.00 **	-3.18	-7.26 **	0.15	-14.75 *	-0.95	-14.75 *
JMS 14A \times RNR 26059	-9.95 **	-11.16**	-0.5	-13.12**	14.62 **	23.78 **	-23.26 **	-5.71	-18.85 **
JMS 14A \times RNR26072	-12.04 **	-15.18**	-5.00 *	-9.55 **	0.27	8.28 **	-23.26 **	-5.71	-18.85 **
JMS 14A \times RNR 26074	-19.42 **	-25.89 **	-17.00 **	12.64^{**}	13.90 **	23.00 **	-6.20	15.24 *	-0.82
JMS 14A \times RNR 26083	2.29	-0.45	11.50 **	20.17^{**}	26.10^{**}	36.17**	-11.63 *	8.57	-6.56
JMS 14A \times RNR 26084	-23.89 **	-23.21 **	-14.00 **	4.42*	12.38 **	21.36 **	-31.78 **	-16.19 *	-27.87 **
JMS 14A × Pusa 1701-10-5-8	-13.30 **	-21.43 **	-12.00 **	6.87 **	-10.67 **	-3.54	-15.50 **	3.81	-10.66
JMS 14A \times PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3	-8.64 **	-10.27 **	0.5	11.85 **	1.61	9.73 **	-17.83 **	0.95	-13.11 *
	-10.04 **	-8.04 **	3	21.04 **	2.69	10.90 **	-23.26 **	-5.71	-18.85 **
JMS 20A \times RNR 26059	-26.70 **	-27.68 **	-19.00 **	-17.74 **	8.52 **	17.19^{**}	-4.48	5.71	-9.02
JMS 20A × RNR26072	-20.37 **	-23.21 **	-14.00 **	-9.92 **	-0.15	7.83 **	4.70	14.67 *	-1.31
JMS 20A \times RNR 26074	-10.68 **	-17.86 **	-8.00 **	8.98 **	10.20 **	19.01 **	-16.53 **	-3.81	-17.21 **
JMS 20A \times RNR 26083	-9.17**	-11.61 **	-1	9.12^{**}	14.50 **	23.65 **	-27.39 **	-12.38	-24.59 **
JMS 20A \times RNR 26084	-20.80 **	-20.09 **	-10.50 **	3.5	11.39 **	20.29 **	3.86	15.24 *	-0.82
JMS 20A \times Pusa 1701-10-5-8	-17.73 **	-25.45 **	-16.50 **	-20.83 **	-31.66 **	-26.20 **	6.96	17.14 *	0.82
JMS 20A \times PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3	-20.45 **	-21.88 **	-12.50 **	7.60 **	-2.24	5.57*	2.61	12.38	-3.28
JMS 20A \times RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2	-17.90 **	-16.07 **	-6.00 *	11.90 **	-3.41	4.31 *	-6.67	6.67	-8.20
* Significant at 0.05% level, **Significant at 0.01% level									

26 ★ Journal of Rice Research 2020, Vol 13, No. 1



•
· •
ت
_
_
<u> </u>
ల
<u> </u>
••
-
C)
-
_
_
-02

.

Table V. Cultu.									
Luce	Pani	Panicle length (cm)	(cm)	Pan	Panicle weight (g)	(g)	1000	gram weight (g)	it (g)
	HB	HHS	SHV	HB	HHS	SHV	HB	HHS	SHV
CMS 23A \times RNR 26059	5.92	16.48 **	31.60 **	3.85	3.24	0.96	14.09 **	1.05	78.50 **
CMS 23A \times RNR26072	-1.71	17.87 **	33.18**	-26.55 **	-27.06 **	-28.67 **	9.50*	0.92	78.27 **
CMS 23A \times RNR 26074	11.61^{*}	-4.21	8.23	-12.95	-50.59 **	-51.68 **	-3.53	-12.02 **	55.41 **
CMS 23A \times RNR 26083	7.09	9.96*	24.24 **	-44.01 **	-36.27 **	-37.68 **	-2.98	-5.21	67.44 **
CMS 23A × RNR 26084	-4.98	-1.34	11.47*	-30.50 **	-36.57 **	-37.97 **	0.13	-0.31	76.10 **
CMS 23A × Pusa 1701-10-5-8	27.80 **	0.38	13.42 **	59.36 **	-21.57 **	-23.30 **	-10.97 **	-21.15**	39.29 **
CMS 23A \times PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3	-9.36 *	-7.28	4.76	16.99*	1.96	-0.29	0.36	-9.37 **	60.09 **
CMS 23A \times RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2	13.48 **	0	12.99 **	-26.07 *	-52.45 **	-53.50 **	-7.07	-17.69 **	45.40 **
CMS 64A \times RNR 26059	5.57	16.09 **	31.17**	22.19**	21.47 **	18.79 **	13.76 **	-3.72	70.07 **
CMS $64A \times RNR26072$	-10.70 **	7.09	21.00 **	-35.14**	-35.59 **	-37.01 **	-41.52 **	-46.10**	-4.8
CMS 64A \times RNR 26074	22.13**	9.96*	24.24 **	10.47	-19.31 **	-21.09 **	3.7	-5.43	67.05 **
CMS 64A \times RNR 26083	18.66 **	21.84 **	37.66 **	-23.94 **	-13.43*	-15.34*	-8.09 *	-10.20 **	58.62 **
CMS 64A \times RNR 26084	2.95	6.9	20.78 **	-12.35	-20.00 **	-21.76 **	-0.88	-1.31	74.32 **
CMS 64A \times Pusa 1701-10-5-8	6.81	-3.83	8.66	-36.24 **	-53.43 **	-54.46 **	-12.67 **	-26.36 **	30.09 **
CMS 64A \times PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3	-6.37	-4.21	8.23	7.54	-6.27	-8.34	10.74 **	0	76.64 **
CMS 64A \times RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2	9.79*	-1.15	11.69^{*}	14.09	-16.67*	-18.50 **	-10.54*	-24.56 **	33.26 **
JMS 14A \times RNR 26059	9.76 **	20.69 **	36.36 **	40.73 **	39.90 **	36.82 **	2.79	-13.00 **	53.67 **
JMS 14A \times RNR26072	-4.79	14.18^{**}	29.00 **	-53.60 **	-53.92 **	-54.94 **	-8.50 *	-15.67 **	48.96 **
JMS 14A \times RNR 26074	26.81 **	14.18^{**}	29.00 **	-1.49	-22.16^{**}	-23.87 **	-13.15**	-20.80 **	39.91 **
JMS 14A \times RNR 26083	7.84^{*}	10.73 **	25.11 **	-1.03	12.65	10.16	2.49	0.13	76.88 **
JMS 14A × RNR 26084	2.58	6.51	20.35 **	-15.15*	-22.55 **	-24.26 **	-12.36 **	-12.74 **	54.14^{**}
JMS 14A × Pusa 1701-10-5-8	0.64	-9.39 *	2.38	-34.37 **	-48.14**	-49.28 **	10.70^{*}	-27.32 **	28.38 **
JMS 14A \times PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3	-4.49	-2.3	10.39^{*}	2.59	-10.59	-12.56	5.26	-4.95	67.90 **
JMS 14A \times RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2	10.21 *	-0.77	12.12^{**}	18.24^{*}	-6.57	-8.63	27.64 **	-27.21 **	28.58 **
JMS 20A \times RNR 26059	-9.41 *	-0.38	12.55 **	-0.79	-1.37	-3.55	-2.95	-17.86 **	45.09 **
JMS 20A \times RNR26072	-4.15	14.94 **	29.87 **	-46.79 **	-47.16**	-48.32 **	-9.05 *	-16.18**	48.07 **
JMS 20A \times RNR 26074	27.23 **	9.20^{*}	23.38 **	35.06 **	-23.33 **	-25.02 **	-17.47 **	-24.74 **	32.95 **
JMS 20A \times RNR 26083	7.09	9.96*	24.24 **	-17.48 **	-6.08	-8.15	-20.64 **	-22.46 **	36.97 **
JMS 20A \times RNR 26084	5.9	9.96*	24.24 **	-14.5	-21.96 **	-23.68 **	-26.08 **	-26.40 **	30.01 **
JMS 20A \times Pusa 1701-10-5-8	7.94	-11.49 **	0	19.85	-36.67 **	-38.06 **	-2.1	-35.73 **	13.53*
JMS 20A \times PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3	0	2.3	15.58 **	-32.73 **	-41.37 **	-42.67 **	-5.21	-14.40 **	51.20 **
JMS 20A \times RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2	9.57*	-3.45	9.09*	26.22 *	-18.82 **	-20.61 **	6.49	-39.27 **	7.27
* Significant at 0.05% level, **Significant at 0.01% level									

Journal of Rice Research 2020, Vol 13, No. 1 ★ 27

	Numb	Number of filled grains	grains	Snike	Snikelet fertility (%)	(%)	H	Hulling ner cent	nt
Cross		per panicle				(0)			
	HB	SHH	SHV	HB	SHH	SHV	HB	HHS	SHV
CMS 23A × RNR 26059	21.12**	-5.34	-40.09 **	-9.50 **	-6.50 **	-8.09 **	1.86	-1.28	4.35*
$CMS 23A \times RNR26072$	-7.26	-28.64 **	-54.84 **	-2.99	0.23	-1.48	7.15**	3.85	0.62
CMS 23A \times RNR 26074	-14.24	-37.14**	-60.22 **	-15.47 **	-12.67 **	-14.16**	-0.13	-3.21	-6.21 **
CMS 23A \times RNR 26083	-50.41 **	41.26 **	-62.83 **	-12.66 **	-9.77 **	-11.31 **	1.92	1.92	-1.24
CMS 23A × RNR 26084	-12.93	-37.86 **	-60.68 **	-16.50 **	-13.73 **	-15.20 **	2.6	1.28	-1.86
CMS 23A × Pusa 1701-10-5-8	-27.21 **	48.06 **	-67.13**	-18.41 **	-15.71 **	-17.14**	1.86	-1.28	4.35*
$CMS \ 23A \ \times \ PAU \ 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3$	16.12*	-14.32*	-45.78 **	-16.08 **	-13.31 **	-14.78 **	-1.74	-1.28	4.35*
CMS 23A \times RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2	13.2	-16.75 **	-47.31 **	-16.87 **	-11.31 **	-12.82 **	0.64	0.64	-2.48
CMS 64A \times RNR 26059	-18.97 **	-8.74	-42.24 **	3.35	5.37 **	3.57*	3.16	4.49*	1.24
CMS 64A \times RNR26072	44.18^{**}	-37.14**	-60.22 **	-10.97 **	-8.44 **	-10.00 **	-2.53	-1.28	4.35*
CMS 64A \times RNR 26074	-33.84 **	-25.49 **	-52.84 **	-6.24 **	-4.57 *	-6.19**	0	1.28	-1.86
CMS 64A \times RNR 26083	-22.13**	-7.77	-41.63 **	-9.63 **	-7.46 **	-9.04 **	0	1.28	-1.86
$CMS 64A \times RNR 26084$	-29.31 **	-20.39 **	-49.62 **	-0.26	1.05	-0.67	-1.27	0	-3.11
CMS 64A × Pusa 1701-10-5-8	47.41 **	40.78 **	-62.52 **	-5.16**	-3.34	-4.99 **	-0.58	0.69	-2.43
CMS 64A \times PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3	-31.47 **	-22.82 **	-51.15**	1.19	2.51	0.77	4.43*	5.77 **	2.48
CMS 64A \times RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2	2.16	15.05*	-27.19**	-7.08 **	-0.87	-2.56	-2.53	-1.28	4.35*
JMS 14A \times RNR 26059	-14.32 **	0.24	-36.56 **	4.08^{*}	6.11^{**}	4.30^{*}	-3.75	-1.28	4.35^{*}
JMS 14A \times RNR26072	44.61 **	-35.19**	-58.99 **	-10.27 **	-7.72 **	-9.29 **	-2.97	-0.48	-3.57
JMS 14A \times RNR 26074	-12.86*	1.94	-35.48 **	-4.58 **	-2.87	-4.53 **	-17.50 **	-15.38 **	-18.01 **
JMS 14A \times RNR 26083	-2.05	16.02 **	-26.57 **	-2.34	0.01	-1.69	1.25	3.85	0.62
JMS 14A \times RNR 26084	-22.61 **	-9.47	-42.70 **	5.82 **	6.19^{**}	4.38*	-1.25	1.28	-1.86
JMS 14A \times Pusa 1701-10-5-8	-36.51 **	-25.73 **	-53.00 **	3.51*	5.49 **	3.70*	-3.84	-1.38	4.44*
JMS 14A \times PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3	-8.09	7.52	-31.95 **	-0.2	0.14	-1.56	-1.25	1.28	-1.86
JMS 14A \times RP 5898-54-21-9-4-2-2	-1.66	15.05*	-27.19**	-5.61 **	0.7	-1.01	0	2.56	-0.62
JMS 20A \times RNR 26059	35.88 **	12.14^{*}	-29.03 **	1.26	5.27 **	3.47*	-3.14	-1.28	4.35^{*}
JMS 20A \times RNR26072	-14.12*	-29.13**	-55.15**	2.26	6.31 **	4.50^{*}	1.89	3.85	0.62
JMS 20A \times RNR 26074	-17.06*	-31.55 **	-56.68 **	-11.39 **	-7.88 **	-9.45 **	0.4	2.33	-0.85
JMS 20A \times RNR 26083	48.77 **	-39.32 **	-61.60 **	0.35	4.32^{*}	2.55	-0.63	1.28	-1.86
JMS 20A \times RNR 26084	-11.76	-27.18**	-53.92 **	-8.58 **	-4.96 **	-6.58 **	-1.54	0.35	-2.76
JMS 20A \times Pusa 1701-10-5-8	-0.59	-17.96 **	-48.08 **	-3.27	0.56	-1.15	0.63	2.56	-0.62
JMS 20A \times PAU 2K10-23-451-2-37-34-0-3	-13.82	-28.88 **	-54.99 **	-10.93 **	-7.40 **	-8.98 **	-5.66 **	-3.85	-6.83 **
$MC 20A \times RD 5808-54-21-0-4-2$	37 65 **	12 50*	JO 11 **	** CY Y	0.60	-1 03	-73 90 **	-22 44 **	-74 84 **



Table 6: contd.												
		Milling			Head rice			Grain yield		Per d	Per day Productivity	tivity
Cross		per cent		re	recovery (%)	(1	per plant (g)	(0	(kg/ha/day)	
	HB	HHS	SHV	HB	SHH	SHV	HB	HHS	SHV	HB	HHS	SHV
CMS 23A × RNR 26059	3.22	-7.33 **	-7.33 **	6.12**	0.09	-4.23*	12.5	-3.74	8.67	22.04 *	14.86	16.64
CMS 23A \times RNR26072	6.19**	-4.67 **	-4.67 **	4.65*	1.5	-2.88	27.16**	9.17	23.24 **	41.71 **	31.16**	33.18**
$CMS 23A \times RNR 26074$	-0.71	-7.33 **	-7.33 **	0.78	-2.26	-6.47 **	-15.96*	-32.49 **	-23.78 **	19.55	10.65	12.36
$\frac{1}{26083} \times \frac{1}{8}$	0.71	-6.00 **	-6.00 **	4.43*	-1.5	-5.76 **	-11.91	-32.15**	-23.41 **	-14.04	-18.81	-17.56
$\frac{1}{26084} \times \frac{1}{8}$	-0.71	-6.67 **	-6.67 **	2.84	-3.01	-7.19**	-19.47*	-32.11 **	-23.35 **	-15.65	-21.93*	-20.72 *
CMS 23A × Pusa 1701- 10-5-8	2.47	-8.00 **	-8.00 **	-3.54	-9.02 **	-12.95 **	-11	-31.46 **	-22.62 **	-16.84	-23.03 *	-21.85*
CMS 23A × PAU 2K10- 23-451-2-37-34-0-3	-2.27	-8.00 **	-8.00 **	-10.20 **	-6.77 **	-10.79 **	-10.55	-22.49 **	-12.5	14.24	5.73	7.36
CMS 23A × RP 5898- 54-21-9-4-2-2	1.44	-6.00 **	-6.00 **	3.97	-1.5	-5.76 **	-15.75*	-30.33 **	-21.35 **	-7.19	-14.1	-12.78
$CMS 64A \times RNR 26059$	3.57*	-3.33 *	-3.33 *	-5.63 **	-2.79	-6.99 **	26.28 **	12.90*	27.45 **	30.28 **	23.92 *	25.83 *
CMS 64A \times RNR26072	1.43	-5.33 **	-5.33 **	-5.11*	-2.26	-6.47 **	4.97	-6.15	5.95	34.52 **	27.95 **	29.92 **
CMS 64A \times RNR 26074	1.43	-5.33 **	-5.33 **	-5.11*	-2.26	-6.47 **	4.28	-6.77	5.25	6.03	0.85	2.4
$\frac{1}{26083} \text{CMS } 64\text{A} \times \text{RNR}$	2.14	-4.67 **	-4.67 **	-5.84 **	-3.01	-7.19**	-33.61 **	-40.64 **	-32.99 **	-35.61 **	-38.76 **	-37.81 **
$\frac{1}{26084} \times \frac{1}{8}$	0.71	-5.33 **	-5.33 **	-5.11*	-2.26	-6.47 **	-13.48	-22.65 **	-12.68	-8.14	-12.63	-11.28
$\frac{\text{CMS } 64\text{A} \times \text{Pusa } 1701\text{-}}{10\text{-}5\text{-}8}$	2.14	-4.67 **	-4.67 **	-8.02 **	-5.26 *	-9.35 **	-19.38 **	-27.92 **	-18.62*	-11.9	-16.2	-14.91
CMS 64A × PAU 2K10- 23-451-2-37-34-0-3	5.52 **	-0.67	-0.67	-2.96	0.75	-3.6	21.72 **	8.82	22.85 **	24.92 *	18.81	20.65 *
CMS 64A \times RP 5898- 54-21-9-4-2-2	0.71	-6.00 **	-6.00 **	-5.84 **	-3.01	-7.19**	-22.30 **	-30.54 **	-21.58 **	-26.53 *	-30.12**	-29.04 **
JMS 14A \times RNR 26059	-6.21 **	-9.33 **	-9.33 **	12.17**	-3.01	-7.19**	23.22 **	9.34	23.44 **	30.73 **	26.77 *	28.73 **

Journal of Rice Research 2020, Vol 13, No. 1 ★ 29



Tat	Table 6: contd	ntd.												
				Milling			Head rice			Grain yield		Per d	Per day Productivity	tivity
Cr	Cross			per cent		Ľ	recovery (%)			per plant (g)	(-	<u> </u>	(kg/ha/day)	
			HB	HHS	SHV	HB	HHS	VHS	HB	HHS	SHV	HB	HHS	SHV
JM	S 14A ×	JMS 14A \times RNR2 6072	-4.83 **	-8.00 **	-8.00 **	-3.1	-6.02 **	-10.07 **	6.19	-5.77	6.38	8.54	5.26	6.89
Mſ	S 14A ×	JMS 14A \times RNR 26074 -18.62 **	-18.62 **	-21.33 **	-21.33 **	-17.83 **	-20.30 **	-23.74 **	0.59	-10.74	0.77	28.51 **	24.63 *	26.55 *
M	S 14A ×	JMS 14A \times RNR 26083	0	-3.33 *	-3.33 *	7.20 **	0.75	-3.6	47.10**	30.54 **	47.37 **	38.91 **	34.71 **	36.78 **
M	S 14A ×	JMS 14A \times RNR 26084	-2.07	-5.33 **	-5.33 **	4	-2.26	-6.47 **	26.03 **	11.83	26.25 **	42.20 **	37.90 **	40.02 **
M	S 14A ×	JMS 14A × Pusa 1701-	-3.90 *	-7.11 **	-7.11 **	0.8	-5.26*	-9.35 **	-9.01	-19.26 **	-8.85	8.81	5.52	7.15
10-	10-5-8													
JM	S 14A \times	JMS 14A \times PAU 2K10-	-2.07	-5.33 **	-5.33 **	-5.86 **	-2.26	-6.47 **	-5.61	-16.24*	-5.44	-11.24	-13.92	-12.59
23-	23-451-2-37-34-0-3	7-34-0-3												
Л	S 14A \times	JMS 14A \times RP 5898-	-4.83 **	-8.00 **	-8.00 **	-6.35 **	-11.28 **	-15.11 **	1.84	-9.63	2.02	-6.69	-9.51	-8.11
54-	54-21-9-4-2-2	-2												
JM	S 20A \times	JMS 20A \times RNR 26059	-4.83 **	-8.00 **	-8.00 **	9.57 **	-5.26 *	-9.35 **	-9.67	-20.91 **	-10.71	3.19	3.64	5.24
M	S 20A \times	JMS 20A \times RNR26072	-1.38	-4.67 **	-4.67 **	0.78	-2.26	-6.47 **	-15.36*	-25.89 **	-16.33*	-4.07	-3.65	-2.17
JM	S 20A \times	JMS 20A \times RNR 26074	-0.37	-3.69 *	-3.69 *	1.2	-1.84	-6.08 **	1.09	-11.48	-0.07	17.19	17.7	19.52
JM	S 20A \times	JMS 20A \times RNR 26083	-4.06*	-7.26 **	-7.26 **	1.6	-4.51 *	-8.63 **	-0.36	-12.75	-1.5	-3.82	-3.4	-1.91
JM	S 20A \times	JMS 20A \times RNR 26084	-2.76	-6.00 **	-6.00 **	-2.4	-8.27 **	-12.23 **	-5.4	-17.16*	-6.48	-6.8	-6.4	-4.95
JM	S 20A \times	JMS 20A \times Pusa 1701-	0.69	-2.67	-2.67	4.80^{*}	-1.5	-5.76 **	-12.32	-23.22 **	-13.32	14.24	14.73	16.5
10-	10-5-8													
JM	S 20A \times	JMS 20A \times PAU 2K10-	-4.83 **	-8.00 **	-8.00 **	-9.48 **	-6.02 **	-10.07 **	-7.68	-19.16**	-8.74	1.07	1.51	3.07
23-	23-451-2-37-34-0-3	7-34-0-3												
JM	S 20A \times	JMS 20A \times RP 5898-	-26.90 **	-29.33 **	-29.33 **	-28.03 **	-31.82 **	-34.76 **	0.69	-11.83	-0.47	-4.35	-3.94	-2.45
54-	54-21-9-4-2-2	-2												
* Si£	gnificant at	* Significant at 0.05% level, **Significant at 0.01% level; HB = Heterobeltiosis; SHH = Standard Heterosis over hybrid (PA 6444); SHV = Standard Heterosis over variety(RNR 15048)	'Significant at	: 0.01% level ;	HB = Hetero	beltiosis; SHI	H = Standard	Heterosis ov	er hybrid (PA	v 6444); SHV	= Standard H	eterosis over	variety(RNI	R 15048).

30 ★ Journal of Rice Research 2020, Vol 13, No. 1



S. No.	Hybrids	Grain yield/ plant (g)	Heterosis over varietal check (%)	Heterosis over hybrid check (%)	<i>sca</i> Effect
1	JMS 14A × RNR 26083	41.15	47.37 **	30.54 **	10.00 **
2	CMS 64A \times RNR26059	35.59	27.45 **	12.90*	4.36 **

 Table 7: Top ranking hybrids based on mean, heterosis over varietal and hybrid check and sca effect.

Conclusions

investigation showed Present that superior performance for all the characters was not expressed in any single hybrid combination. However, different cross combinations were found to be superior for various characters. The gca effects revealed that among the lines JMS 14A and among the testers, RNR 26059 and RNR 26072 had significant gca effects in the desired direction for several traits including grain yield. Hence, these lines and testers could be considered as potential donors in improving grain yield per plant and associated components in future breeding programme. The degree of dominance was more than unity for the traits viz., days to 50 per cent flowering (1.05), number of productive tillers per plant (1.59), kernel length (1.00), kernel breadth (1.05), kernel length breath ratio (1.32), hulling per cent (2.08), milling per cent (1.70), head rice recovery (1.57), grain yield per plant (1.25) and per day productivity (1.35) indicating predominance of non-additive gene action, while plant height (0.53), panicle length (0.83), panicle weight (0.94), 1000 grain weight (0.83), number of grains per panicle (0.73) and spikelet fertility (0.79) exhibited additive gene action. Among 32 hybrids, JMS $14A \times RNR$ 26083 and CMS 64A × RNR 26059 (Table 7) were identified as promising hybrids based on per se grain yield per plant, heterosis and specific combining ability which would be further tested in bigger plot for advancement.

References

Bhati PK, Singh SK, Singh R, Sharma A and Dhurai SY. 2015. Estimation of heterosis for yield and yield related traits in rice (*Oryza sativa* L). *SABRAO Journal of Breeding and Genetics*, 47 (4): 467-474.

- Fonseca S and Patterson FL. 1968. Hybrid vigor in a seven-parent diallel cross in common winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L). *Crop Science*, 8: 85.
- Galal Bakr Anis, Ahmed Ibrahem El-Sherif, HythamFreeg and ElsaedFarok Arafat. 2017.
 Evaluation of some hybrid combinations for exploitation of two-line system heterotic in rice (*Oryza sativa* L). *International Journal of BioScience, Agriculture and Technology*, 8(1): 1-8.
- Kempthorne O. 1957 An introduction genetic statistic. Pp. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Kumar Chetan MR, Devaraju and Prasad SR. 2012. Characterization of rice hybrids and their parental lines based on morphological traits. *Oryza*,49 (4): 302-304.
- Kumar S, Dwivedi SK, Singh SS, Jha SK, Lekshmy S, Elanchezhian R, Singh ON and Bhatt BP. 2014.
 Identification of drought tolerant rice genotypes by analyzing drought tolerance indices and morpho-physiological traits. *SABRAO Journal of Breeding and Genetics*, 46 (2): 217-230.
- Khush G. 2013. Strategies for increasing the yield potential of cereals: case of rice as an example. *Plant Breeding*, 132:433–436.
- Lin SC and Yuan LP. 1980. Hybrid rice breeding in China, In: Innovative approaches to rice breeding. Manila (Philippines). International Rice Research Institute. p:35-51.
- Manjunath K, Chandra Mohan Y, Gouri Shanker V, Balram M and Krishna L. 2019. Combining ability and heterosis studies for selecting elite parents and hybrids in rice (*Oryza sativa. L*). *The Bioscan*, 14(2) 101-108.



- Panse VG and Sukhatme PV. 1967. Statistical Methods for Agricultural Workers, 2nd Edition, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi.
- Pratap N, Raj Shekhar P, Singh K and Soni SK. 2013. Combining ability, gene action and heterosis using CMS lines in hybrid Rice (*Oryza Sativa* L.). *The Bioscan*, 8(4): 1521-1528.
- Rai M 2009 Hybrid culture in sustainable agriculture, 3-17 p. In: Proceedings of the 9th Agricultural Science Congress, held at SKUAST-K, Shalimar, Srinagar, 22-24 June.
- Rashid M, Cheema AA and Ashraf M. 2007. Line × Tester analysis in Basmati Rice. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 36(6): 2035-2042.
- Saidaiah P, Sudheer Kumar S and Ramesha MS. 2010. Combining ability studies for development of new hybrids in rice over environments. *Journal of Agricultural Science*, 2(2): 225-233.
- Saleem MY, Mirza JI and Haq MA. 2010. Combining ability analysis for yield and related traits in Basmati rice (*Oryza Sativa* L.). *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 42(1): 627-637.
- Sanghera GS and Wani SH. 2008. Innovative approaches to enhance genetic potential of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) for higher productivity under temperate conditions of Kashmir. *The Journal of Plant Science Research*, 24:99-113.
- Saravanan K, Ramya B, Satheesh Kumar P and Sabesan T. 2006. Combining ability for yield and quality traits in rice (Oryza sativa L.). *Oryza*, 43(4): 274-277.
- Saravanan KT, Sabesan and Kumar ST. 2008. Heterosis for yield and yield components in rice (*Oryza sativa* L). *Advances in Plant Science*, 21(1): 119-121.
- Sarker U, Biswas PS, Prasad Band Khaleque MMA. 2002. Heterosis and genetic analysis in rice hybrid. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Science*, 5(1): 1-5

- Satheeshkumar P, Saravanan K and Sabesan T. 2016. Selection of superior genotypes in rice (*Oryza* sativa L.) through combining ability analysis. *International Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 12(1): 15-21.
- Sharma SK, Singh SK, Nandan R, Amita Sharma, Ravinder Kumar, Kumar, V and Singh MK. 2013. Estimation of heterosis and inbreeding depression for yield and yield related traits in rice (*Oryza sativa* L). *Molecular Plant Breeding*, 29(4): 238-246.
- Singh SK, Vikash Sahu, Amita Sharma and Pradeep Bhati Kumar. 2013. Heterosis for yield and yield components in rice (*Oryza sativa* L). *Bioinfolet*, 10(2B): 752-761.
- Swaminathan MS. 2006. An evergreen revolution. *Crop Science*. 46:2293-2303.
- Vanaja T, Babu LC, Radhakrishnan VV and Pushkaran K. 2003. Combining ability for yield and yield components in rice varieties of diverse origin. *Journal of Tropical Agriculture*, 41(1/2): 7-15.
- Virmani SS, Mao CX and Hardy B. 2003. Hybrid rice for food security, poverty alleviation, and environmental protection, 407 p. In: Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Hybrid Rice, held at Hanoi, Vietnam, 14-17 May.
- Yogita Shrivas, Parmeshwar Sahu, Deepak Sharma and Nidhi Kujur. 2016. Heterosis and combining ability analysis for grain yield and its component traits for the development of red rice (*Oryza Sativa* L.) hybrids. *The Ecoscan*, Special issue, Vol. IX : 475-485.
- Yuan LP, Virmani SS and Mao CX. 1989. Hybrid rice - achievements and future outlook. In: Progress in irrigated rice research. IRRI, Manila, Philippines, 219-235.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH ARTICLE

OPEN ACCESS

Production of doubled haploids from rice hybrid KRH-2 through anther culture and their evaluation for agro-morphological traits

Swapnil Ravindra Kulkarni¹, Ulaganathan K², Sundaram RM¹, Hari Prasad AS¹, Abdul Fiyaz R¹ and Balachandran SM^{1*}

¹ICAR-Indian Institute of Rice Research, Hyderabad, India. ² Centre for Plant Molecular Biology, Osmania University, Hyderabad. *Corresponding author (Email ID: balasena123@gmail.com)

Received: 10th April 2020; Accepted: 30th May 2020

Abstract

The present study was aimed to optimize conditions of anther culture and production of doubled haploids of a popular rice hybrid, KRH-2. Immature panicles collected from field grown donor plants were pre-treated at 8°C for eight days and plated on four different basic media for callus induction with different hormonal concentrations and supplements. N6 media with maltose as the carbon source, supplemented with 2 mg L⁻¹ of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D), 0.5 mg L⁻¹ of kinetin and 10 mg L⁻¹ of silver nitrate (designated as N6-4 medium) was found to give the highest callus induction (22.4%). The compact calli, which were transferred to MS regeneration medium supplemented with 2.5 mg L⁻¹ of benzyl amino purine (BAP), 0.5 mg L⁻¹ of kinetin and 1.5 mg L⁻¹ of naphthalene acetic acid (NAA) recorded a good regeneration (25.4%). A total of 125 stable, doubled haploid lines (DHLs) were produced through spontaneous doubling of KRH-2 microspores. The lines showed significant variability with respect to key agro-morphological traits.

Keywords-Rice androgenesis; Callus induction; Green plant regeneration; KRH-2; morpho-agronomic evaluation

Introduction

Among the various alternatives available for increasing rice productivity, adoption of hybrid rice technology is one of the most feasible options (Yuan 1994). Since early 1990s hybrid rice has been cultivated in many Asian countries including India.

Presently, China has the maximum area under hybrid rice and the technology is one of the key components of food security in China. Despite, the tremendous potential of hybrid rice technology in improving rice production and productivity, the adoption of hybrid rice technology has not been satisfactory in India. Presently, it is estimated that out of 44.5 Mha of cultivated rice, only 3 Mha is under hybrid rice. Higher seed cost, poor seed-set, low to moderate levels of heterosis and poor grain and cooking quality of rice are the major reasons for limited adoption of the technology (Mishra *et al.*, 2013). Among these, in particular, the moderate levels of heterosis is one of the main reasons for its lower adoption in the intensive rice cultivation areas of India and a need has been felt to enhance the genetic diversity among the parental lines to increase the heterosis levels.

In recent years, rapidly changing climatic conditions coupled with increased incidence of biotic and abiotic stresses have posed severe challenges for increasing rice production which has already witnessed a scenario of yield stagnation. One of the feasible options available to enhance the rice production in the short and medium term is through adoption of hybrid rice, which has been proved to have considerable yield advantage over the inbred lines (Yuan, 1994).



Among the various methods available for breeding and improving the parental lines used for hybrid development, conventional breeding approach is the most commonly deployed one. However, it involves several cycles of breeding-selection and is cost, resource intensive. This necessitates development of other viable options that could surpass these breeding limitations. Through conventional breeding, it takes a minimum of 6-8 years for development of desirable lines and there is a need to shorten the process of development of homozygous lines (Snape 1989; Raina & Zapata 1997; Baenziger et al., 2006). One such viable and feasible option for developing homozygous lines in a single generation is through adoption of doubled haploid (DH) breeding strategy (Hu. 1985; Baenziger et al., 1989; Wu et al., 2012).

Different fixed (i.e. non-segregating) populations namely the recombinant inbred lines (RIL), doubled haploid lines (DHLs), near isogenic lines (NILs) etc., are considered as valuable tools for use in tagging and mapping of novel traits/genes and also as a population improvement strategy, besides being useful in functional genomics studies (Paterson 1996; Collard et al., 2005; Forster & Thomas 2005). Among these populations, DHLs are unique in the sense that their development and fixation takes the shortest possible time (i.e. within one-two breeding seasons). DHLs are considered as valuable tools for identifying gene blocks associated with important quantitative traits such as yield, biotic and abiotic stress tolerance and heterosis (Tinker et al., 1996; Wang et al., 2001; Senadhira et al., 2002; Suriyan et al., 2009). Even though there are several reports of development and utilization of DHLs for varietal development/ improvement (Han and Huang 1987), their utilization in molecular mapping of heterotic loci/QTL is limited.

Even though protocols for anther culture and doubled haploid production have proved to be quite simple in japonica rice, success rate in indica rice has been limited (Zapata and Arias, 2003; Bagheri and Jelodar, 2008). Though many attempts were made to produce the fertile DH plants by manipulating the factors that govern androgenesis in indica rice, the success of optimized anther culture conditions have been fairly unsatisfactory (Ratheika and Silva, 2007). The reasons identified for the limited success of indica rice is principally due to the recalcitrant nature as a result of early anther necrosis, inherently diminished competence to form callus, higher frequency of albino plant regeneration and lower frequency of green plant regeneration (Balachandran *et al.*, 1999; Grewal *et al.*, 2009). As limited reports are available on the production of DH lines of indica rice (Mishra *et al.*, 2015; Naik *et al.*, 2016) this study outlines the optimized culture conditions for an elite Indian rice hybrid, KRH-2 and evaluation of the DH lines.

Materials and Methods

Plant material: A medium duration rice hybrid, Karnataka Rice Hybrid-2 (KRH-2 derived from the cross IR58025A×KMR-3R), with long and bold grain type, developed by Regional Agricultural Research Station (RARS), Mandya, Karnataka was used as the experimental material, along with the parents, IR58025B (recurrent parent) and KMR-3R (donor parent). The parental seed material along with the seeds of varietal checks was obtained from the Hybrid Rice Section, ICAR-Indian Institute of Rice Research, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad, India. For evaluation of the developed DH population, Akshayadhan (AKD) and Varadhan (VRD) were used as varietal checks.

Heterozygosity assessment of KRH-2 hybrid: Purity assessment of parents and F_1 seeds of the hybrid KRH-2 was done before every batch of KRH-2 hybrid anthers were plated on callus induction medium. This was conducted with a simple sequence repeat (SSR) marker RM19660 located on chromosome 6 that exhibited amplification of unique alleles in KRH-2 as per the procedure described in Yashitola *et al.*, (2002) and Sundaram *et al.*, (2008).

Anther culture and double haploid production in KRH-2: Genetically pure seeds of parents and

the elite rice hybrid KRH-2 (derived by crossing IR58025A with KMR-3R) obtained from the Hybrid Rice Section, ICAR-Indian Rice Research Institute, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad, India, were grown during Kharif 2015 and the recommended package of practices were adopted for raising the crop. Immature panicles of KRH-2 were collected from the field grown plants at booting stage in the morning between 8-9 AM as described by Balachandran et al., (1999). The panicles were packed in wet cloth wrapped in aluminum foil and subjected to a cold shock pretreatment at 8°C for a period of eight days in a cold chamber. After cold shock treatment, spikelets which were in late uni-nucleate to early bi-nucleate stage (determined through microscopy, described by Jahne and Lorz, 1995) were chosen for plating of the anthers. For checking the pollen fertility, excised spikelets were fixed in formaldehyde, acetic acid and 70% alcohol solution (1:1:18). They were then gently macerated on a slide with an autoclaved surgical blade and stained with 1% potassium iodide solution (1% IKI) for observation under bright field microscope for pollen fertility estimation (Mishra et al., 2015). Fertile anthers were then aseptically plated on four callus induction medium viz., N6 (Chu et al., 1975), B5 (Gamborg et al., 1968), MS (Murashige and Skoog 1962) and He2 (Huang et al., 1978) following the protocol standardized by Balachandran et al., (1999) in 25 batches but with slight modifications. The plated anthers were incubated in dark for 45 days at $25^{\circ}\pm1^{\circ}$ C. The cultures were examined periodically for contaminations and the development of callus formation was closely monitored.

Compact, pale yellow colored calli measuring 2-3 mm in diameter were transferred to MS regeneration medium (Cho and Zapata, 1988; Balachandran *et al.*, 1999) and incubated under illuminated conditions with 16/8 hours' light and dark regime. The regenerated green shoots were transferred to hormone free ¹/₂ MS medium (rooting medium) and were maintained under illumination. Well-developed plants with profuse roots were transferred to Yoshida's solution for

hardening for two weeks, later they were transferred to green house and maintained till maturity. The response of the anthers for callus induction and green plant regeneration was recorded 40 days after plating.

Optimization studies for callus induction were carried out with four different media namely, N6, B5, MS and He2 with 3% maltose as the carbon source supplemented with additives 0.5 g L⁻¹ of casein hydrolysate, 0.1 g L⁻¹ of myo-Inositol, 10 mg L⁻¹ of silver nitrate and five different hormonal concentrations *viz.*, 0.5 mg L⁻¹, 1.0 mg L⁻¹, 1.5 mg L⁻¹, 2.0 mg L⁻¹, 2.5 mg L⁻¹ of 2,4-D (2, 4-Dichloro phenoxy acetic acid) $+ 0.5 \text{ mg } \text{L}^{-1}$ of Kinetin) and plated in 0.4 % phytagel. Similarly, for green plant regeneration phase, the optimization studies were carried out using the MS medium, 3% sucrose as carbon source supplemented with five different hormonal concentrations viz., 0.5 mg L⁻¹ of 6-Benzyl Amino Purine (BAP), 1.0 mg L⁻¹, 1.5 mg L⁻¹, 2.0 mg L⁻¹ and 2.5 mg L⁻¹; 0.5 mg L⁻¹ of Kinetin and 1.5 mg L⁻¹ of Napthalene Acetic Acid (NAA) (Table 1)., The in-vitro androgenesis of the hybrid, KRH-2 and its parents was carried out during both Kharif 2015 and Rabi (2015-2016).

The regenerated plants at the end of the Kharif 2015 (D_0) were grown under greenhouse conditions in earthen pots and upon acclimatization, were maintained till maturity in net-house conditions. These plants were agro-morphologically assessed for the determination of ploidy levels. Total number of regenerated plants, total number of survived plants, total number of sterile (n), diploid (2n) and polyploid plants were recorded. The seeds (D₀ generation) of those plants which were observed to be putative fertile doubled haploids (DHLs) were carefully collected. Only the confirmed and true DHLs were advanced to further generations. Similarly, plants obtained during the Rabi (2015-2016), were established and ploidy determination and true-fertile DHL advancement was followed.

Duncan's Multiple Range Test (DMRT) was done using SAS version 9.2 (SAS Institute Inc., Cary,



NC, USA) to assess the effect of different media compositions on callus induction and green plant regeneration. Microsoft excel package was used for the analysis of standard error (SE), standard deviation (SD), coefficient of variation in percentage (CV%) and mean.

Identification of true doubled haploids using hyper-variable SSR marker: At the end of *Kharif* 2015 and Rabi (2015-2016), in order to determine the origin of putative fertile doubled haploid (2n) anther culture derived plants (across two seasons) from microspores and to ensure that they have not originated from the somatic anther wall tissue, genomic DNA was extracted from fresh and healthy leaves of 10-20 randomly selected putative doubled haploid (2n) plants by following the protocol of Dellaporta et al., (1983) and amplified using set of eight highly polymorphic SSR markers namely RM15326 (chr. 3), RM15679 (chr. 3), RM19410 (chr. 6), RM21539 (chr. 7), RM22554 (chr. 8), RM22837 (chr. 8), RM6925 (chr. 8), RM23958 (chr. 9) and as described by Yashitola et al., (2002), Sundaram et al., (2008) and Jaikishan et al., (2009).

Agro-morphological evaluation of developed **DHLs:** A total of 125 regenerated true DHLs (D_0) were advanced from D_1 to D_3 generation were grown for three consecutive seasons (Rabi (2016-2017), D_1 generation; *Kharif* 2017, D_2 generation; Rabi (2017-2018), D₂ generation) for analyzing their stability, uniformity and for their agro-morphological performance. Seven most crucial yield related agromorphological characters were recorded from five plants per each entry at suitable stage of the rice plant as per the standard evaluation system recommended by IRRI (IRRI, 2002) in the main field of IIRR, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad, India. For phenotyping of the DHL population, randomized complete block design (RCBD), in two replications, was used. In each replication, five middle plants of each DHL entry were considered for phenotyping. At appropriate growth stage of experimental material, seven traits namely, days to fifty per cent flowering (DFF), total grain yield per plant (YLD), total number of grains per panicle (GP), test (1,000) grain weight (TGW), number of productive tillers (PT) and biomass (BM) were recorded and the collected mean data were considered for further analysis.

Results

The true F_1s obtained after crossing IR58025A with its restorer line, KMR-3R, were identified with the help of a parental polymorphic SSR marker RM19660. PCR analysis showed amplification of 250 bp specific to IR58025A and 400 bp band specific to KMR-3R among most of the F_1s (**Figure 1**) and the true F_1s were then subjected for anther culture to produce doubled haploids.

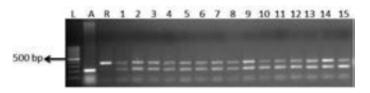


Figure 1: KRH-2 (F₁) purity assessment with RM 19660 (SSR marker); L-100 bp ladder, A-IR58025A (Parent 1), R-KMR-3R (Parent 2), 1-15 KRH-2; F₁ samples

Anther culture of KRH-2

Only those panicles in which the microspores were in late uni-nucleate (**Figure 2a**) or early bi-nucleate stage (**Figure 2b**) were chosen for anther plating as microspores in these two stages are known to be highly responsive for callus induction. The highest androgenic response was observed in the hybrid when panicles were pre-treated at 8°C for a period of eight days (**Table 5**).

Among the various media used for callus induction, N6 medium was identified to be the best (**Table 1**). Irrespective of media, among the five different combinations of hormones used for callus induction, a combination of 2 mg L⁻¹ 2,4-D and 0.5 mg L⁻¹ kinetin elicited the highest callus induction frequency (16.7%-22.4%). Based on the results obtained, N6-4 medium (with 2 mg L⁻¹ of 2,4-D and



0.5 mg L⁻¹ of kinetin) was identified to be the best for callus induction in KRH-2 and its parents, followed by B5-4, MS-4 and He2-4 (**Table 1, Figure 3a, Figure 3b**). The highest per cent of albino plants (25.9%) was observed in parent IR58025B whose calli were induced on He2-4 medium (**Table 1**).

Based on the results obtained, N6-4 medium (with 2 mg L⁻¹ of 2,4-D and 0.5 mg L⁻¹ of kinetin) was identified to be the best for callus induction in KRH-2 and its parents, followed by B5-4, MS-4 and He2-4 (**Table 1, Figure 3a, Figure 3b**). Similar to callus induction, the highest percentage of green plant regeneration (25.4%) on optimized MS medium was

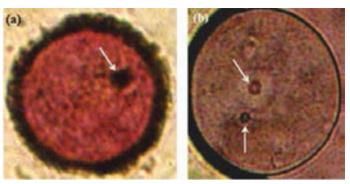


Figure 2: Anthers in late uni-nucleate/early bi-nucleate stage used for callus induction (nucleus indicated with arrows) (a) Microspore in late uni-nucleate stage after staining with 2% acetocarmine solution (b) Microspore in early bi-nucleate stage showing generative nucleus (small) and vegetative nucleus (big) also after staining with 2% acetocarmine solution

Table 1: Response of different media & hormone concentrations on callus induction^{*} and green plant regeneration[#] in KRH-2 (hybrid) and its parents

Culture Medium	Genotype	No. of anthers plated	No. of calli induced	% callus induction ±SE (%) ^a	No. of calli inoculated	No. of calli producing plants	%Green plant regen- eration± SE ^a	% Albino plant regenera- tion±SE ^a
	IR58025B	7,500	1,260	16.7±0.56a	223	43	$19.1 \pm 0.54 b$	21.2±0.68c
N6-4	KMR-3R	6,852	829	12.1±0.58b	184	29	15.6± 0.51c	$17.8 \pm 0.81 \mathrm{b}$
	KRH-2	7,236	1,534	22.4±0.64c	280	71	$25.4\pm0.43a$	15.4± 0.38a
	IR58025B	6,500	902	13.8± 0.11b	160	26	16.1±0.17b	$20.7{\pm}0.47{b}$
B5-4	KMR-3R	6,899	698	10.1±0.66c	123	16	$13 \pm 0.23c$	$19.4 \pm 0.68 b$
	KRH-2	7,023	1,336	18.9± 0.82a	177	40	$22.4\pm0.62a$	16.4± 0.74a
	IR58025B	5,678	656	$11.5 \pm 0.22b$	144	18	$12.4 \pm 0.38b$	24.8±0.77c
MS-4	KMR-3R	6,235	575	9.2±0.12c	85	9	$10.5 \pm 0.62c$	20.8± 0.33a
	KRH-2	7,214	1,090	15.1±0.85a	169	34	$20.3\pm0.67a$	$18.7 \pm 0.41 \mathrm{b}$
	IR58025B	7,811	721	9.2 ±0.15b	121	10	8.6± 0.14b	25.9±0.21c
He2-4	KMR-3R	6,778	489	7.2 ±0.36c	85	8	9.2±0.11b	24.6± 0.23a
	KRH-2	5,789	644	11.1±0.49a	138	22	$16.2\pm0.46a$	21.6± 0.54a

Means with the same letter in a column were not significantly different in Duncan's multiple comparison range test (p < 0.05); ^a25 replicates per treatment, repeated thrice

*Callus induction media: N6-1, B5-1, MS-1, He2-1 (0.5 mg/L of 2,4-D+0.5 mg/L of Kinetin); N6-2, B5-2, MS-2, He2-2 (1.0 mg/L of 2,4-D+0.5 mg/L of Kinetin); N6-3, B5-3, MS-3, He2-3 (1.5 mg/L of 2,4-D+0.5 mg/L of Kinetin); N6-4, B5-4, MS-4, He2-4 (2.0 mg/L of 2,4-D+0.5 mg/L of Kinetin); N6-5, B5-5, MS-5, He2-5 (2.5 mg/L of 2,4-D+0.5 mg/L of Kinetin); 0.1 g/l of myo-Inositol , 10 mg/L of silver nitrate; 30 g/L of maltose #Green plant regeneration medium: MS-1 (0.5 mg/L of BAP+0.5 mg/L of kinetin +1.5 mg/L of NAA), MS-2 (1.0 mg/L of BAP+0.5 mg/L of kinetin +1.5 mg/L of NAA), MS-3 (1.5 mg/L of BAP+0.5 mg/L of kinetin +1.5 mg/L of NAA), MS-4 (2.0 mg/L of BAP+0.5 mg/L of kinetin +1.5 mg/L of NAA), MS-5 (2.5 mg/L of BAP+0.5 mg/L of kinetin +1.5 mg/L of NAA); 30 g/L of sucrose



observed in those calli which were induced from anthers pre-treated at 8°C for 8 days (Table 5). Highest frequency of green plant regeneration (15.6-25.4%) was observed in those calli that were induced on N6-4 medium (Figure 3c-3d) followed by B5-4, MS-4 and He2-4 media. MS-5 medium (concentrations of BAP, kinetin and NAA being 2.5 mg L⁻¹, 0.5 mg L⁻¹ and 1.5 mg L⁻¹, respectively) was identifed to be the best medium for green plant regeneration (Table 1, Figure 3c-Figure 3d). Besides, green plants, a substantial percentage of albino plants in the range of 15.4% to 25.9% was observed. The least per cent of albino plants was observed in the hybrid KRH-2 whose calli were induced on N6-4 medium. The highest per cent of albino plants (25.9%) was observed in parent IR58025B whose calli were induced on He2-4 medium (Table 1).

Regenerated shoots with primary roots were transferred to hormone-free ¹/₂ MS medium for the development of more roots (**Figure 3e-3f**). The plants

were then grown in Yoshida's solution for hardening (**Figure 3g-3h**). Later, the hardened plants were transferred to earthen pots maintained in biosafety screen house (**Figure 3i**) and were maintained till maturity in field (**Figure 3j-3l**).

The details of number of regenerated plants from anther culture of the three genotypes *viz.*, KRH-2, IR58025B and KMR-3R across two seasons are presented in **Table 2**. Regenerated plants constituted fertile doubled haploids, sterile haploid and polyploid plants [**Figure 3k i-iv**]. In *Kharif* 2015, 270 out of 381 regenerated plants of the KRH-2 hybrid were observed to survive. Among them, 58 were fertile double haploids (2n), 140 were sterile haploids (n) and 72 were sterile polyploid plants. Similarly, in *Rabi* (2015-2016), among the 193 plants survived, 67 plants were observed to be fertile diploids (2n), 56 plants were sterile haploids (n) and 70 were sterile polyploids. Similar trend was noticed in case of the other two genotypes, IR58025B and KMR-3R as well.

Table 2: Details on the number of regenerated plants along with their ploidy status across two seasons of androgenesis in KRH-2 and in its parents

Genotype	No. of regenerated Plants			survived ants		fertile s (2n)		' sterile ts (n)		sterile id plants
Season	Kharif 2015	<i>Rabi</i> 2015- 16	Kharif 2015	<i>Rabi</i> 2015-16	Kharif 2015	<i>Rabi</i> 2015-16	Kharif 2015	<i>Rabi</i> 2015-16	Kharif 2015	<i>Rabi</i> 2015-16
KRH-2	381	247	270	193	58 (21.5)	67 (34.7)	140 (51.9)	56 (29.0)	72 (26.6)	70 (36.3)
IR58025B	266	138	242	114	79 (32.7)	23 (20.2)	116 (47.9)	67 (58.8)	47 (19.4)	24 (21.0)
KMR-3R	333	154	266	138	77 (28.9)	48 (34.8)	96 (36.1)	51 (37.0)	93 (35.0)	39 (28.2)

The percentage value of fertile doubled haploid, sterile haploid and sterile polyploid plants is indicated within the parenthesis.



Figure 3: Various stages of androgenesis in KRH-2

(a) Plated KRH-2 anthers on callus induction medium (b) Compact calli emerging from anthers of the hybrid 40 days after anther plating. (c-d) Emergence of green and albino shoots from compact calli on MS regeneration medium (RM) after 10 days of transfer of calli on MS RM (e) Regeneration of roots from regenerated shoots in $\frac{1}{2}$ MS medium (hormone free medium) after 10 days of its transfer (f) Root development in half ($\frac{1}{2}$) MS medium; (g-h) Plants hardening in Yoshida's nutrient solution (i) Acclimatization of hardened plants in green house (k) Morphological evaluation of anther culture derived plants for ploidy determination at maturity (i) putative haploid sterile plant (ii) sterile polyploid plant (iii)-(iv) fertile doubled haploid plants (j,l) Field establishment of true KRH-2 derived doubled haploid (DH) population (D₄ generation) (a) Seedling stage (b) Matured DHLs



Molecular analysis of hybrids and doubled haploids

The PCR analysis of regenerated fertile doubled haploid plantlets with parental polymorphic hypervariable SSR markers namely RM15326, RM15679, RM19410, RM21539, RM22554, RM22837, RM6925 and RM23958 (**Table 3, Figure 4**) showed amplification identical to either of two parents IR58025A or KMR-3R. Also, 12.67% of induced calli were somatic in origin whereas 68.25% were elicited from microspores. Most of the true and fertile DHLs showed amplification identical to parent KMR-3R.

S. No	SSR/EST- marker name	Chr No.	Physical position (Mb)	Forward Primer's Sequence	Reverse Primer's Sequence	
1	RM15326	3	20.6	TGAATCTACCGCTC- TACTTGTGG	AAACAGTG- CATCCTTCTTGTGG	
2	JGT03-26.8	3	26.80	GAGCGTTTGTAGTA- AGTTTCATGGAC	GGCCCAACCCAAACA- CAAAT	
3	RM15679	3	26.87	TAGATGTATGAGTCGGAAT- GGAGTCG	CAGACGCAGTGTGTGTAT- GAAGTTCC	
4	RM21539	7	16.44	GCCCAACTACTTCGA- CAGCTTCC	CAATGACCTGAGTAGCATC- CAAGG	
5	RM6925	8	0.64	GAATGAGAGGACGCTT- GAAGAGG	GCATTCAGTCCCAGCTTG- TATCG	
6	RM22554	8	5.58	TTGTCAAGATCATCCTCG- TAGC	GTCATTCTGCAACCT- GAGATCC	
7	RM22837	8	12.36	ACCTGGGTCAGATGTCT- GTTTGG	GGTAGAGCTCCATCCATCT- TAGTGC	
8	RM23958	9	7.94	CTACCACTGTTTCATTGT- GTCTCG	GAATTGAAGGAGAAGCAG- GAAGC	

Table 3: Details of SSR markers used in the study

Morpho-agronomic performance evaluation in doubled haploids

Doubled haploids produced in different seasons were evaluated for the following yield and yield related traits: i) days to 50% flowering (DFF), ii) total grain yield per plant (YLD), iii) total number of grains per panicle (GP), iv) test (1,000) grain weight (TGW), v) number of productive tillers (PT) and vi) biomass (BM). Varieties, Akshayadhan (AKD), Varadhan (VRD) and the hybrid KRH-2 were used as checks for comparing the performance of DH population (**Table 4**). Flowering duration ranged between 91 days (SMB-7) and 129 days (Akshayadhan, AKD). The mean value of DFF for parents, varietal-hybrid checks along with the DHLs was observed to be 101 days. All better performing DHLs were observed to be early flowering compared with varietal checks and KMR-3R. The total number of grains (GP) varied between 211 (SMB-10) and 364 (SMB-1 (RP6301-189-17-2) with mean value of 310 (**Figure 5**). Only one DHL, namely, SMB-1, was observed to have more number of grains than the varietal-hybrid checks. The range of TGW trait value was observed to be between 14.6 g



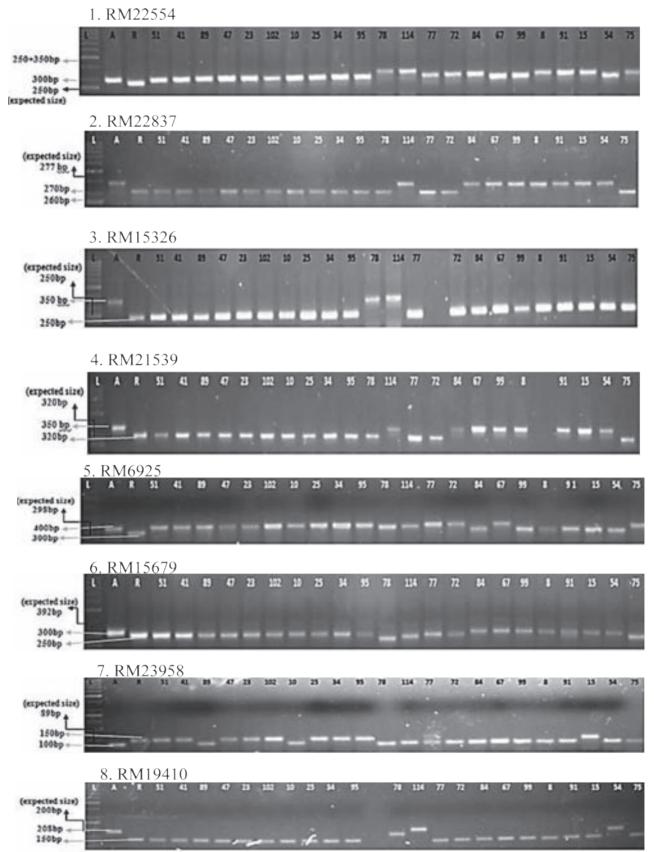


Figure 4: Determination of true doubled haploid lines (DHLs) with hyper variable SSR markers; L-100 bp ladder, A-IR58025A (Parent 1), R-KMR-3R (Parent 2), Sample no. 51 to Sample no. 75 are the randomly selected DHLs chosen for confirmation.



(IR58025B) and 23.68 g (SMB-1) with a mean value of 18.79 g. Number of productive tillers ranged from 8 (SMB-8) to 14 (KMR-3R) with a mean value of 10. No DHL was observed to have more number of productive tillers than KRH-2. For the trait biomass (BM), the range varied from 47.98 g (IR58025B) to 59.98 g (SMB-1) with a mean value of 55.07 g.

Among all the DHLs, SMB-1 showed the highest biomass. For grain yield (YLD), the range of values were observed between 18.79 g (IR58025B) and 33.42 g (SMB-1) with a mean value of 24.45 g. Three DHLs namely, SMB-1, SMB-2 (RP6300-188-23-5) and SMB-3 (RP6301-189-27-3-2) were observed to be higher yielding than KRH-2.

	DFF±SE	GP±SE	TGW±SE	PT±SE	BM±SE	YLD±SE
IR58025B	102±0.23	289±0.96	14.6±0.98	10±0.36	47.98±0.13	18.79±0.11
KMR-3R	110±0.15	320±0.34	18.01±0.77	14±0.37	52.36±0.11	24.23±0.74
KRH-2	106±0.36	358±0.85	22.15±0.32	9±0.33	58.68±0.59	27.94±0.31
AKD	129±0.12	335±0.30	20.05±0.15	11±0.25	51.23±0.45	20.08±0.42
VRD	112±0.15	327±0.12	22.03±0.11	12±0.45	53.69±0.23	22.03±0.13
SMB-1	98±1.20	364±0.36	23.68±0.33	12±0.67	59.98±0.71	33.42±0.26
SMB-2	92±0.88	350±0.18	20.78±0.29	9±0.88	58.99±0.69	30.84±0.43
SMB-3	104±0.88	322±0.08	20.14±0.33	11±0.58	57.66±0.62	29.97±0.33
SMB-4	93±0.33	286±0.61	19.21±0.29	9±0.88	56.55±0.50	25.77±0.43
SMB-5	97±0.88	294±0.12	19.07±0.58	10±1.20	50.38±0.58	25.38±0.35
SMB-6	92±0.58	322±0.41	18.04±0.58	10±0.76	55.45±0.62	23.44±0.58
SMB-7	91±0.88	310±0.21	16.22±0.67	11±0.88	56.45±0.51	22.78±0.29
SMB-8	99±1.20	289±0.70	17.44±0.58	8±0.45	58.44±0.28	21.48±0.21
SMB-9	93±1.20	277±0.52	15.11±0.33	9±0.89	54.77±0.39	19.44±0.08
SMB-10	101±0.67	211±0.52	15.33±0.58	9±0.84	53.44±0.32	21.22±0.41
Mean	101	310	18.79	10	55.07	24.45
SD	10.14	38.48	2.75	1.58	3.52	4.41
SE	2.62	9.93	0.71	0.41	0.91	1.14
CV(%)	10.01	12.40	14.64	15.39	6.40	18.02

Table 4: Performance of doubled haploid (DH) lines derived from the hybrid IR58025A × KMR-3R

DFF-Days to 50% per cent flowering; GP-Total grains/panicle; TGW-Test (1,000) grain weight (g); PH-Plant height (cm); PT-Number of productive tillers; BM-Biomass (g); YLD-Total grain yield/plant(g); SD-Standard Deviation, SE-Standard Error, CV%-Coefficient of Variation (CV) in percentage; The best performing three DHLs shown in italics and bold, AKD-Akshayadhan, VRD-Varadhan.



Table 5: Two seasons mean data of cold shock pre-treatment regimes on callus induction on N6 medium and on green plant regeneration percentage on MS medium of parents IR58025B, KMR-3R and hybrid KRH-2 in *Kharif* 2015 and *Rabi* (2015-2016)

			Femperature-4°C	
S.No	Genotype	Duration of	Callus induction (%)	Green plant regeneration
		cold shock (days)	on N6 medium (Mean±SE)	(%) (Mean±SE)
1	IR58025B	2	2.17±0.40	4.73±0.94
		4	4.96±0.57	6.04±0.59
		6	7.13±0.71	7.12±0.13
		8	8.56±0.54	9.97±0.64
		10	8.15±0.59	9.92±0.84
2	KMR-3R	2	1.96±0.43	2.7±0.52
		4	4.21±0.78	3.8±0.81
		6	5.96±0.43	4.53±0.32
		8	7.86±0.61	5.78 ± 0.50
		10	5.69±0.59	8.74±0.26
3	KRH-2	2	2.91±0.55	12.26±0.46
		4	5.09±0.73	13.76±0.69
		6	7.62±0.85	19.41±0.06
		8	10.51±1.01	25.67±0.63
		10	5.89±0.76	15.96±0.13
		r	Femperature-8°C	
1	IR58025B	2	3.79±0.68	5.73±0.23
		4	5.80±0.59	7.30±0.07
		6	6.45±0.47	8.72±0.47
		8	8.60±0.86	10.05±0.80
		10	6.99±0.84	14.53±0.37
2	KMR-3R	2	2.87±0.70	4.18±0.32
		4	4.87±0.55	6.72±0.93
		6	6.16±0.68	7.43±0.60
		8	6.88±0.79	8.63±0.66
		10	5.15±0.69	7.60±0.53
3	KRH-2	2	12.77±0.18	12.35±0.21
		4	14.17±0.25	14.81±0.37
		6	14.82±0.22	18.72±0.22
		8	17.59±0.23	26.37±0.02
		10	12.25±0.02	16.61±0.27



Table 5	: continued			
S.No	Genotype	Duration of	Callus induction (%)	Green plant regeneration
		cold shock (days)	on N6 medium (Mean±SE)	(%) (Mean±SE)
		Τ	Cemperature-12°C	
1	IR58025B	2	4.27±0.87	5.90±0.89
		4	5.36±0.45	8.10±0.25
		6	7.89±1.86	9.63±0.14
		8	9.05±0.83	11.07±0.35
		10	7.89±0.70	9.35±0.38
2	KMR-3R	2	3.26±0.73	4.17±0.17
		4	4.78±0.61	9.82±0.27
		6	5.87±0.79	8.56±0.61
		8	6.17±0.86	9.45±0.68
		10	5.24±0.47	6.78±0.17
3	KRH-2	2	8.57±0.94	14.05±0.18
		4	10.10±0.74	17.19±0.25
		6	11.57±1.22	14.82±0.22
		8	14.90±1.02	17.59±0.23
		10	10.88±0.85	12.25±0.02

The highest response for both the stages is indicated in bold



Figure 5: The best performing DH line (SMB-1) showing larger panicles and more number of productive tillers and of highly desirable medium slender (MS) grain type.

Discussion

The purpose of the study was to develop the doubled haploid (DH) lines from an elite rice hybrid through which trait fixation viz., yield/plant (YLD) could be possible. The stable, fixed and homozygous DHLs were utilized for QTL mapping of yield and its allied traits. KRH-2 is one of the elite, stable and widely adaptable rice hybrid across the country with higher yields and with desirable grain type. Long term goal of the study was to develop DHLs from a high yielding rice hybrid, KRH-2 and to utilize the developed DHLs as pre-breeding material for producing positively heterotic novel hybrids than KRH-2. Moreover, the successful development of doubled haploids has been routinely undertaken from some of the elite hybrids in the recent past for improving the yield/plant, grain quality and grain type. A similar kind of study was done by Mishra et al., (2015) where promising DHLs were produced through anther culture of two elite rice hybrids.

The KRH-2 hybrid was produced in every season by undertaking crosses between its parents viz., IR58025A and KMR-3R at IIRR. In order to rule out the KRH-2 hybrid's seed production from outcrossing, the heterozygosity assessment (purity assessment) of the KRH-2 hybrid along with its parents was undertaken with a hyper-variable SSR marker, which amplified specific alleles for both the parents. As fresh KRH-2 hybrid seeds were produced in every season and which were employed for DHL production, therefore, commercial hybrid was not used in the study. Checking the pollen fertility of the newly developed test-cross derived hybrids is one of the routinely followed procedures for checking the fertility restoration in novel hybrid. In this study, the pollen of freshly produced KRH-2 hybrid is expected to be completely fertile as KMR-3R (its donor parent) is an elite restorer. To validate the success of crosses made in every season and to validate complete fertility restoration in fresh KRH-2 hybrid, the pollen fertility test was done. We did not have any mechanism to avoid the plating of sterile anthers as most of the anthers were fully fertile.

As opined by Balachandran *et al.*, (1999), the androgenic response was genotype specific, so there was a necessity to optimize the anther culture conditions for every genotype. Therefore, as a part of optimization of the anther culture conditions for the hybrid KRH-2 and its parents, many media-hormonal combinations were tried. Out of many anther culture protocols published by this group, the highest androgenic response was observed when protocol enlisted in Balachandran *et al.*, (1999), was followed.

Several factors are reported to influence the anther culture response in crops. The process of androgenesis is genotype specific (Kaushal *et al.*, 2015). Other factor that significantly influences the successful regeneration of fertile plants through androgenesis is the nutrient medium employed for callus induction and plant regeneration. Our study clearly demonstrated that the anther culture response is significantly dependent



on the interaction between the genotype and media and not a single factor is responsible for bringing out the best anther culture response. Similar observations have been made in previous studies (Chen, 1991; Khalequzzaman *et al.*, 2005; Bagheri and Jelodhar, 2008). Through the present study, we optimized a few components of anther culture media and established that N6 medium (Chu *et al.*, 1975) was the most suitable for callus induction from anthers of KRH-2. This is in congruence with few earlier reports (Mishra *et al.*, 2011; Mishra *et al.*, 2015; Naik *et al.*, 2016).

The androgenesis of the parents was undertaken in order to assess the difference between the parents and the hybrid for androgenic response. Further, the magnitude of difference between the parents was used to gauge KRH-2 hybrid's anther culture response. As opined by Kaushal et al., (2014), the utility of parents for anther culture along with the hybrid is useful in knowing which of the two parent's gene (s) contribute for hybrid's higher androgenic response. Among the two parents, IR58025B showed higher callus induction percentage (16.7%) than KMR-3R (12.1%), while the callus induction in the hybrid, KRH-2, was observed to be 22.4%. The highest green plant regeneration percentage in the optimized MS medium (MS-5) was observed in IR58025B (19.1%), followed by KMR-3R (15.6%) while the hybrid showed 25.4% (Table **1).** The F_1 hybrid recorded a higher callus induction and green plant regeneration response than both the parents. Similar results were reported by Herath and Bandara (2011).

Plant growth regulators have been categorically proved to significantly affect the callus induction and green plant regeneration phases of anther culture (Ball *et al.*, 1993). We demonstrated that an optimum concentration of 2 mg L⁻¹ of 2,4-D and 0.5 mg L⁻¹ of kinetin promoted callus induction efficiency as shown earlier by Mishra *et al.*, (2015) and Naik *et al.*, (2016). The same concentration of 2,4-D and kinetin was used by Hooghvrost *et al.*, (2018) for the development of DHLs.



In addition to callus induction, regeneration of green plants is another vital step in anther culture. In this study, the green plant regeneration was carried out in MS medium supplemented with BAP, kinetin and NAA. Optimum concentration of BAP, kinetin and NAA for successful shoot regeneration in MS-5 medium was 2.5, 0.5 and 1.5 mg L⁻¹. As observed by Naik et al., (2016), the increase in the concentration of BAP from 1.5 to 2 mg L⁻¹ decreased the rate of shoot regeneration from anther calli by 1.5 times. Similar observation was reported by Kaushal et al., (2014), where higher concentration of BAP (2.5 mg L⁻¹) decreased the frequency of shoot regeneration. In the present study, we observed an increment in rate of shoot regeneration by 23% when BAP concentration was increased from 2 to 2.5 mg L⁻¹. Similarly, the rate of primary root formation in regenerated shoots was observed to increase by 17% when the concentration of NAA was increased from 1 to 1.5 mg L⁻¹ in our study against the earlier reports (Kaushal et al., 2014; Mishra et al., 2015). Thus, based on the results of the present study it is clear that N6 medium is the most suitable for successful callus induction at optimized concentrations of 2,4-D (2 mg L⁻¹), kinetin (0.5 mg L^{-1}), maltose (30 g L^{-1}) and silver nitrate (10 mg L^{-1}) and for plant regeneration MS medium with 2.5 mg L⁻¹, BAP, 0.5 mg L⁻¹ kinetin and 1.5 mg L⁻¹ NAA, was confirmed to be optimum. The Duncan's multiple range test (DMRT) showed the significant differences among the genotypes under study which was due to effect of different media-hormonal compositions on callus induction and green plant regeneration phases.

The initial determination of the ploidy of the regenerated plants was determined based on plant morphology and its fertility/sterility status. Later, the doubled haploidy of the fertile plants was confirmed using a set of hyper-variable SSR markers. A thorough analysis of the DHLs for their ploidy status was done by employing hyper-variable SSR markers (co-dominant in nature, therefore suitable for the analysis). Three different categories of the doubled haploids (DH) are reported to be regenerated from microspores. Those

diploid plants which are produced as a result of chromosome doubling (normal reduced gametes), the second being the somatic cell, particularly anther wall induced diploids and the third, are produced from unreduced gametes (Chani et al., 2000). In 12.67% of the calli that were induced, it was observed that they showed amplification identical to both the parents IR58025A and KMR-3R when assessed with a set of hyper-variable SSRs indicating their origin from the somatic (2n) anther cell wall whereas 68.25% of the induced calli showed allelic amplification of either of the two parents (as shown in Figure 4) indicating their origin from microspores (n). Further, the utility of the SSR markers for the identification of true doubled haploid has been well-documented in rice and in other crop systems (Tang et al., 2006; Shahid et al., 2013; Wu et al., 2015). The analysis of the DHLs with carefully selected hyper-variable SSR markers viz., RM15326 (chr.3), RM15679 (chr.3), RM19410 (chr.6), RM21539 (chr.7), RM22554 (chr.8), RM22837 (chr.8), RM6925 (chr.8), RM23958 (chr.9) (www.gramene.org; Jaikishan et al., 2009; Rajendrakumar et al., 2009) demonstrated that these markers for multiple loci in different DHLs indicating the regenerants to be true DHLs. Moreover, these markers showed clear amplification and true segregation of alleles of both the parents of the hybrids which was sufficient to show that doubled haploids were indeed true and fertile. Our observations are in accordance with Zhang (1989), Olufowote et al., (1997) and Tang et al., (2006).

Pertaining to the polyploid plants, we observed that these plants were unusually tall and more importantly were completely sterile. Such plants were discarded after their morphological assessment at maturity stage. The utility of the SSR markers was done to identify/differentiate those doubled haploids which were produced as a result of spontaneous chromosome doubling. The other two groups of doubled haploids *viz.*, those induced from anther cell wall (somatic in origin) and those from unreduced gametes were of least interest to us. Therefore, as can be inferred



from Figure 4, only those doubled haploids which showed an allelic amplification to either of the two parents were considered to be true DHLs. Therefore, determination of polyploidy using SSR markers was not possible and polyploids were discarded based on their plant morphology and sterility, upon their maturity.

Agro-morphological evaluation of 10 KRH-2 derived DHLs showed a range of variation for prominent agronomic traits such as DFF, YLD, TGW and PT. Negligible variation was observed within the population for successive generations indicating a high level of uniformity/stability. The agro-morphological data of the 10 DHLs along with the parents, hybrid KRH-2 and varietal checks presented in Table 4 is the three seasons' mean for all the yield related traits when ten plants (replicates) were considered. As the standard error (SE) of the mean data of each DHLs for yield related traits was observed to be below 1, we inferred that there was negligible agro-morphological variation within the individuals (replicates) of each DHL across three consecutive seasons demonstrating the stability of these DHLs.

Iso-cytoplasmic restorer lines are developed as a process of selfing the promising hybrids. The process of androgenesis or doubled haploidy is akin to selfing as the haploid (n) genome of microspores of a hybrid undergoes endo-reduplication to produce diploid (2n) plants on proper stimulation. The fertile DH plants possess genomes from either of parents but not from both. Iso-cytoplasmic restorer lines carry male sterile cytoplasm which is similar to cytoplasmic male sterile (CMS) lines, thus reducing the cytonuclear conflict (Kumar et al., 2017). Moreover, similar type of cytoplasm that iso-cytoplasmic lines and CMS lines have rules out the necessity of test crosses for assessment of restoration potential. The genetic relationship among most of the popular Indian hybrids is termed as half-sib, having 50 per cent in commonality, as IR58025A being the common CMS line. Therefore, the iso-cytoplasmic restorer lines serve as a better tool for restorer line diversification. We did not observe any recombinants among the regenerated DHLs as no heterozygous loci were amplified with a set of eight hyper-variable SSRs indicating that the DHLs were regenerated as a result of chromosomal doubling of normal reduced gametes.

Evaluation of DHL population for three consecutive seasons indicated that the lines, SMB-1, SMB-2 and SMB-3 showed significantly higher yield levels compared to the hybrid and the parental lines. SMB-1 showed yield increment of 19.6%, followed by SMB-2 (10.4%) and SMB-3 (7.3%) as compared to KRH-2. As the number of productive tillers and biomass in these three high yielding DHLs were slightly more than KRH-2, the yield increase may be justified. Also, slightly more number of GP and higher TGW of SMB-1 (RP6301-189-17-2) than KRH-2 might have contributed to the latter's higher percentage of YLD heterosis. All the hybrid and varietal checks used in this study are of medium duration, high-yielding with wide cultivation across the country. These commercially released hybrids showed a mean grain yield of 5-7 t /ha with an average yield increment of 15-20% over the checks of the same duration. Our results demonstrated that SMB-1, SMB-2 and SMB-3 showed a positive standard heterosis with respect to KRH-2 which is a high yielding and one of the popular hybrids in India. Further, SMB-1 showed the highest percentage of standard heterosis of 19.61% over KRH-2 which may be considered for commercialization.

Conclusions

The present study analyzed the effect of four different callus induction media and percentage of callus induction in the elite rice hybrid, KRH-2 and established that N6 medium was the most efficient providing for higher green plant regeneration (when plant regeneration was carried out in MS regeneration medium) and lowest albino frequency. Using this optimized protocol, a total of 125 DHLs were developed in this study. Three promising DHLs (SMB-1 (RP6301-189-17-2), SMB-2 (RP6300-188-23-5) and SMB-3 (RP RP6301-189-27-3-2) have been identified which recorded equivalent or superior yield and agro-morphological parameters as compared to KRH-2.



References

- Baenziger PS, Russell WK, Graef GL and Campbell BT. 2006. Improving Lives: 50 years of crop breeding, genetics and cytology. *Crop Science*, 46:2230-2244.
- Baenziger PS, Wesenberg DM, Smail VM, Alexander WL and Schaeffer GW. 1989. Agronomic performance of wheat doubled haploid lines derived from cultivars by anther culture. *Plant Breeding*, 103, 101-109.
- Bagheri N, Jelodar NB. 2008. Combining ability and heritability of callus induction and green plant regeneration in rice anther culture. *Biotechnology Journal*. 7(2): 287-292.
- Balachandran SM, Sarma NP, Siddiq E. 1999. Inheritance of anther culture response in rice. *Current Science*, 77: 962-964.
- Ball ST, Zhou H, Konzak CF. 1993. Influence of 2, 4-D, IAA and duration of callus induction in anther cultures of spring wheat. *Plant Science*, 90: 195-200.
- Chen CC, Tsay HS, Huang CR. 1991. Factors affecting androgenesis in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) In: Bajaj YPS (ed) Rice Biotechnology in Agriculture and Forestry Springer Verlag, Berlin 14: 193-211.
- Chani E, Veilleux RE, Boluarte Medina T. 2000. Improved androgenesis of inter-specific potato and efficiency of SSR markers to identify homozygous regenerants. *Plant Cell Tissue and Organ Culture*, 60:101–112.
- Cho MS, Zapata FJ. 1988. Callus formation and plant regeneration in isolated pollen culture of rice *Oryza sativa* L. cv. Taipei 309. *Plant Science*, 58: 239-244.
- Chu CC, Wang CC, Sun CS, Hsu C, Yin KC, Chu CY, Bi FY. 1975. Establishment of an efficient medium for anther culture of rice through comparative experiments on the nitrogen sources. *Scientia Sinica*, 16: 659-688.

- Collard BCY, Jahufer MZZ, Brouwer JB and Pang ECK. 2005. An introduction to markers, quantitative trait loci (QTL) mapping and markerassisted selection for crop improvement: The basic concepts, *Euphytica*, 142: 169–196.
- Dellaporta SL, Jonathan W, James BH. 1983. A plant DNA mini preparation: Version II. *Plant Molecular Biology Reporter*, 1 (4), pp 19-21.
- Forster BP, Thomas WTB. 2005. Doubled haploids in genetics and plant breeding. *Plant Breeding Reviews*, 25: 57–88.
- Gamborg OL, Miller RA, Ojima K. 1968. Nutrient requirements of suspension cultures of soybean root cells. *Experimental Cell Research*, 50: 151-158.
- Grewal RK, Lulsdorf M, Croser J, Ochatt S, Vandenberg A, Warkentin TD. 2009. Doubledhaploid production in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.): Role of stress treatments. *Plant Cell Reports*, 28: 1289 –1299.
- Han H, Huang B. 1987. Application of pollen-derived plants to crop improvement. *International Review of Cytology*, 107:293–313.
- Herath HMI, Bandara DC. 2011. Anther culture performance in selected high yielding *indica* (of Sri Lanka) and *japonica* rice varieties and their inter sub-specific hybrids. *Journal of National Science Foundation*, Sri Lanka. 39: 149-154.
- Hooghvorst Isidre, Ramos-Fuentes Eduardo, López-Cristofannini, Camilo, OrtegaMirari, Vidal Raimon, Serrat Xavier, Nogués Salvador.
 2018. Antimitotic and hormone effects on green double haploid plant production through anther culture of Mediterranean japonica rice. *Plant Cell Tissue and Organ Culture*, 134(2): 205–215.
- Hu H. 1985. Use of haploids for crop improvement in China. *Genetic Manipulation Crops Newsletter*, 1: 11-23.



- Huang HG, Ling HS, Tseng PL, Shien YL, Shi P. 1978. Studies of medium component in anther culture of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) subsp Hsien by mathematical methods. Proceedings Symposium, *Plant Tissue Culture*, Science Press, Peking pp. 244-246.
- IRRI. 2002. Standard Evaluation System for Rice (SES). Los Banos. Philippines: International Rice Research Institute (IRRI). 4 ed., pp. 15–16.
- Jahne A, Lorz H. 1995. Cereal microspore culture. *Plant Science*, 109: 1-12.
- Jaikishan I, Rajendrakumar P, Ramesha M, Viraktamath B, Balachandran S, Neeraja C, Sujatha K, Rao K, Natarajkumar P, Yadla H, Kannabiran S, Ramaprasad A, Sundaram R. 2009. Prediction of heterosis for grain yield in rice using 'key' informative EST-SSR markers. *Plant Breeding*, 129. 108 - 111. 10.1111/j.1439-0523.2009.01633.x.
- Kaushal L, Balachandran SM, Ulaganathan K, Vinay Shenoy. 2014. Effect of culture media on improving anther culture response of rice (*Oryza* sativa L.) International Journal of Agriculture Innovations and Research, 3 (1): 218-224.
- Kaushal L, Balachandran SM, Ulaganathan K, Singh Akhilesh Kumar, Priyadarshi R Shenoy V. 2015. Auxin to improve green plant regeneration of rice anther culture. *International Journal of Agriculture and Crop Sciences*, 8(1): 15-26.
- Khalequzzaman M, Haq N, Hoque ME, Aditya TL. 2005. Regeneration efficiency and genotypic effect of 15 *indica* type Bangladeshi rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) landraces. *Plant Tissue Culture & Biotechnology*, 15: 33-42.
- Mishra R, Rao RN, Rao GJN. 2011. Anther culture response of *indica* rice hybrids. *Oryza*, 48(4): 375–377.
- Mishra R, Rao GJN, Rao RN. 2013. Effect of cold pretreatment and phytohormones on anther culture efficiency of two *indica* rice (*Oryza sativa*

L.) hybrids: Ajay and Rajalaxmi. *Journal of Experimental Biology and Agricultural Sciences*, 1(2): pp. 69-76.

- Mishra R, Rao GJN, Rao RN, Kaushal P. 2015. Development and characterization of elite doubled haploid lines from two *indica* rice hybrids. *Rice Science*, 22(6): 290-299.
- Murashige T, Skoog F. 1962. A revised medium for rapid growth and bioassay with tobacco tissue cultures. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 15: 473-497.
- Naik N, Rout P, Ngangkham U, Verma R L, Katara J L, Sahoo K K , Singh O N, Samantaray S. 2016. Development of doubled haploids from an elite *indica* rice hybrid (BS6444G) using anther culture. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 128: 679-689.
- Olufowote JQ, Xu Y, Chen X, Park WD, Beachell HM, Dilday RH, Goto M and Mccouch SR. 1997. Comparative evaluation of withincultivar variation of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) using microsatellite and RFLP markers. *Genome*, 40 (3): 370-378.
- Paterson AH, Lan TH, Reischmann KP, Chang C, Lin YR, Liu SC, Burow MD, Kowalski SP, Katsar CS, DelMonte TA, Feldmann KA, Schertz KF, Wendel JF. 1996. Toward a unified genetic map of higher plants, transcending the monocot-dicot divergence. *Nature Genetics*, 14: 380-382.
- Raina SK, Zapata FJ. 1997. Enhanced anther culture efficiency of *india* rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) through modification of the culture media. *Plant Breeding*, 116: 305-315.
- Ratheika V, Silva TD. 2007. A study on the anther culture response in varieties of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) subspecies *indica*. In: Proceedings of the 27th Annual Sessions of the Institute of Biology, Sri Lanka: 28.
- Shahid MQ, Chen FY, Li HY, Wang SZ, Chen PF, Lin SQ, Liu XD, Lu YG. 2013. Double-Neutral Genes, *Sa-n* and *Sb-n*, for Pollen Fertility in Rice

Journal of Rice Research 2020, Vol 13, No. 1 ★ 49



to Overcome *Indica* × *Japonica* Hybrid Sterility. *Crop Science*, 53(1):164–176.

- Senadhira D, Zapata-Arias FJ, Gregorio GB, Alejar MS, De La Cruz HC, Padolina TF, Galvez AM. 2002. Development of the first salt tolerant rice cultivar through *indica/indica* anther culture. *Field Crops Research*, 76: 103–110.
- Snape JW. 1989. Doubled haploid breeding: Theoretical basis and practical applications, in:
 A. Mujeeb-Kazi and L.A. Stich (Eds.), Review of Advances in Plant Biotechnology, 1985-88: 2nd International Symposium on Genetic Manipulation in Crops, CIMMYT, Mexico D.F., Mexico and IRRI, Manila, Philippines. pp. 19-30.
- Sundaram RM, Vishnupriya MR, Biradar SK, Laha GS, Reddy GA, Rani NS, Sarma NP, Sonti RV. 2008. Marker assisted introgression of bacterial blight resistance in Samba Mahsuri, an elite *indica* rice variety. *Euphytica*, 160: 411–422.
- Suriyan C, Bootsaya S, Aussanee P, Chalermpol K. 2009. An efficient procedure for embryogenic callus induction and doubled haploid plant regeneration through anther culture of Thai aromatic rice (*Oryza sativa* L.subsp. *indica*). *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology – Plant*, 45(2): 171–179.
- Tang F, Tao Y, Zhao T, Wang G. 2006. *In vitro* production of haploid and doubled haploid plants from pollinated ovaries of maize (Zea mays). *Plant Cell Tissue and Organ Culture*, 2006 84 (2):233–237.
- Tinker NA, Mather DE, Rossnagel BG, Kasha KJ, Kleinhofs A, Hayes PM, Falk DE, Ferguson T, Shugar LP, Legge WG, Irvine RB, Choo TM, Briggs KG, Ullrich SE, Franckowiak JD, Blake TK, Graf RJ, Dofing SM, SaghaiMaroof MA, Scoles GJ, Hoffman D, Dahleen LS, Kilian A, Chen F, Biyashev RM, Kudrna DA, and Steffenson BJ. 1996. Regions of the genome that affect agronomic performance in two-row barley. *Crop Science*, 36: 1053-1062.

- Wang BN, Huang Z, Shu LH, Ren X, Li XH, He GC. 2001. Mapping of two new brown plant hopper resistance genes from wild rice. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 46: 1092–1095.
- Wu X, Chang X, & Jing R. 2012. Genetic insight into yield associated traits of wheat grown in multiple rain-fed environments. *PLOS ONE*, 7(2): e31249.
- Wu J, Shahid MQ, Chen L, Chen Z, Wang L, Liu X, Lu Y. 2015. Polyploidy enhances F₁ pollen sterility loci interactions that increase meiosis abnormalities and pollen sterility in autotetraploid rice. *Plant Physiology*, 169(4):2700–2717.
- Yashitola J, Thirumurugan T, Sundaram RM, Naseerullah MK, Ramesha MS, Sarma NP and Sonti Ramesh V. 2002. Assessment of purity of rice hybrids using microsatellite and STS markers, *Crop Science*, 42: 1369-1373.
- Yuan LP. 1994. Increasing yield potential in rice by exploitation of heterosis. In: Virmani SS (ed) Hybrid rice technology: new developments and future prospects. IRRI, Manila, pp 1–6.
- Zapata-Arias FJ. 2003. Laboratory protocol for anther culture technique in rice. In: Mauszynski M., K.J. Kasha, Forster BP. Doubled haploid production in crop plants, a manual. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht: 109-116.
- Zhang ZH. 1989. The practicability of anther culture breeding in rice. In: MujeebKazi A &Sitch LA (Eds.) Review of advances in plant biotechnology, 1985–1988, CIMMYT, Mexico & IRRI Manila. pp 31–42.

ORIGINAL RESEARCH ARTICLE



OPEN ACCESS

Yield maximization through different sources of nutrients in summer rice

Malay K Bhowmick^{*1}, Mukherjee SK², Mahender Kumar R³, Surekha K³, Maiti PK¹ and Patra SR¹

¹Directorate of Agriculture (Government of West Bengal), Jessop Building, 63 N.S. Road, Kolkata 700001, West Bengal, India,

²Rice Research Station (Government of West Bengal), Chinsurah (R.S.) 712102, Hooghly,

West Bengal, India

³ICAR-Indian Institute of Rice Research, Rajendranagar 500030, Hyderabad, Telangana, India *Corresponding author (Email: bhowmick_malay@rediffmail.com)

Received: 20th April 2020; Accepted: 30th May 2020

Abstract

A field experiment was conducted during dry (*boro*) season of 2015-16 and 2016-17 at Rice Research Station, Chinsurah, Hooghly, West Bengal to evaluate the performance of improved nutrient sources in maximizing the productivity of summer rice. The results revealed that maximum grain yield (5.66 t/ha) was achieved through application of recommended dose of fertilizer (RDF) at 130-65-65 kg N-P₂O₅-K₂O/ha in combination with Tabsil at 5.0 kg/ha in two equal splits at 25 and 50 days after transplanting (DAT), on par with RDF in combination with Vigore as basal application (625 g/ha) and also as foliar spray (1.25 g/L) at panicle initiation (5.47 t/ha). Different combinations of RDF with improved sources of nutrient supplements (Vigore and Tabsil) exhibited economic yield advantages to the extent of 2.93-10.55, 3.94-11.64 and 54.09-65.50% over RDF, farmers' fertilizer practice and absolute control, respectively. Supply of nutrients in required quantities through the combinations of these nutrient sources facilitated balanced crop nutrition as well as improved nutrient use efficiency resulting in maximum grain yields due to higher values of growth and yield attributes in summer rice.

Key words: Nano fertilizer, Nutrient use efficiency, Productivity, Summer rice, Tabsil, Vigore, Yield advantage.

Introduction

Rice is an important staple food of more than half of the global population. Although India is the second largest producer of rice after China and contributes about one-fifth of global rice production, rice productivity is still constrained by several factors including climate change, acute water and labour shortage at the time of critical farm operations, escalating input costs, minimal or nominal profit margin *etc*. Besides all these, yield stagnation due to soil health problem coupled with inappropriate supply of nutrients or crop growth supplements is one of the major constraints to sustain rice production in the country. Although conjunctive use of organic and inorganic sources of nutrients is essential to sustain soil health as well as

crop productivity, the availability of organic manures is becoming scarce as a result of urbanization and reduction in animal wealth (Subramanian and Tarafdar, 2011). Improved sources of nutrients *viz*. Vigore and Tabsil may be explored for improving crop health and maximizing rice productivity (ICAR-IIRR, 2018; Bhowmick *et al.*, 2019a and 2019b). Vigore is a nano-technological product developed from naturally occurring substances in plants, minerals or other materials by using infinite decimal doses and with the process of denomination and potentiating which increases the product effectiveness and helps in removing toxicity (Kumari *et al.*, 2016; Ramachandra and Sowmyalatha, 2020). Tabsil is a silica effervescent tablet fertilizer with 100% water



soluble silicon nutrient that can be used as foliar spray and/or soil application for improving crop health and minimizing infestation of insect pests and diseases (ICAR-IIRR, 2018). To address the sustainability of rice-based cropping systems, precision farming has been a long-desired goal toward maximizing crop yields while minimizing the use of chemical inputs through monitoring environmental variables and applying targeted actions (Manjunatha et al., 2016). Keeping these perspectives in view, the present study was undertaken to evaluate the performance of different improved nutrient supplements in enhancing the grain yield of summer rice and to compare yield performance of field-specific fertilizer materials with the existing blanket recommendation for rice crop nutrition.

Materials and Methods

Experimental site and season

A field experiment was conducted during dry (*boro*) season of 2015-16 and 2016-17 at the Rice Research Station, Chinsurah, Hooghly, West Bengal, located at 22°52′ N latitude and 88°24′ E longitude with an altitude of 8.62 m above mean sea level. The experimental soil was clay loam having pH 6.90, EC 0.5 dS/m, organic carbon 1.18%, available N 357 kg/ha, available P_2O_5 132 kg/ha and available K₂O 410 kg/ha.

Experimental design and treatment details

The experiment comprising of eight levels of nutrient management practices was laid out in a randomized complete block design with three replications. The treatments included recommended dose of fertilizer (RDF, 130-65-65 kg N-P₂O₅-K₂O/ha) alone, and in combination with Vigore (625 g/ha only as basal), Vigore (625 g/ha as basal + 1.25 g/L as foliar spray at panicle initiation), Tabsil (2.5 kg/ha) at 25 days after transplanting (DAT), Tabsil (5.0 kg/ha at 50 DAT) and Tabsil (2.5 kg/ha, each at 25 and 50 DAT), besides farmers' fertilizer practice (FFP, 120-60-60 kg N-P₂O₅-K₂O/ha) and control (no fertilizer). In the treated plots (5 m × 4 m in size), full doses of P₂O₅ and K₂O along with one-fourth of total N were applied as basal at the

time of transplanting whereas the remaining half and one-fourth of total N were applied at active tillering (AT) and panicle initiation (PI) stages, respectively.

Crop establishment

Rice variety '*Triguna*' (IET 12875) was sown in third week of January and last week of December in 2016 and transplanted at the seedling age of 29-34 days in third and first week of February during 2015-16 and 2016-17, respectively (**Table 1**). Young seedlings at 2-3 leaf stage were carefully transplanted at a spacing of 20 cm \times 15 cm. The crop was raised with other recommended package of practices (Bhowmick *et al.*, 2012 and 2013) and harvested in last and third week of May during 2015-16 and 2016-17, respectively (**Table 1**).

Table 1: Calendar of major field operations in summerrice during dry season of 2015-16 and 2016-17

Date	2015-16	2016-17
Sowing	January	December
	20, 2016	30, 2016
Transplanting	February	February
	18, 2016	02, 2017
Harvesting	May	May
	30, 2016	19, 2017

Data collection and statistical analyses

Twelve hills were randomly sampled from each plot for determining growth attributes *viz*. plant height and tiller number/m² at 30 DAT, 60 DAT and harvest, and yield attributes (panicle number and weight) at harvest. Plant samples collected at harvest were oven dried at 70° C \pm 1° C till a constant weight was achieved. Number of panicles/hill under each treatment was recorded from twelve hills by visual counting and their average was multiplied by the number of hills/ m². Panicle weight (g) was also determined from the same twelve hills used for other parameters. Grains were harvested, dried and weighed, and grain weight was adjusted to a moisture content of 0.14 g H₂O/g fresh weight. Grain and straw yields were recorded for each plot separately at harvest and converted into t/ha. Collected data were subjected to statistical analyses as per the procedures outlined by Gomez and Gomez (1984).

Results and Discussion

Effect of treatments on crop growth

Year-wise as well as pooled data on plant height at 30 DAT revealed that the plants grown under RDF + Vigore (either as basal application only or as basal and foliar application both) and RDF + Tabsil (25 DAT) were significantly superior to those established with only RDF or FFP as well as control plots (**Table 2**). With the advancement of crop growth at 60 DAT, application of RDF in combination with Tabsil (25 and 50 DAT) exhibited maximum plant height although it remained at par with RDF in conjunction with either Vigore (either basal only or basal and foliar both) or Tabsil (25 or 50 DAT) as revealed from second year data and pooled data. Application of RDF



in combination with Vigore or Tabsil superseded the other treatments in respect of plant height at harvest, when the plants grown under RDF + Tabsil (25 and 50 DAT) recorded maximum plant height, followed by RDF + Vigore (basal and foliar both) and RDF + Vigore (basal only) according to the results of two years and their pooled data. Being a nano-technology product, Vigore possibly helped in boosting absorption and transportation of micro and macro nutrients, thereby maintaining hormonal balance in plants (ICAR-IIRR, 2018) and registering more plant height. As reported, Vigore also might provide the entire natural mineral required for the fast development of roots that could grow deeper and wider into the soil (ICAR-IIRR, 2018). Subramanian and Tarafdar (2011) and Rai and Rawat (2014) suggested using nano-fertilizers as a strategy to regulate the smart release of nutrients that commensurate with crop requirement, thereby increasing nutrient use efficiencies and preventing environmental hazards. .

				Pla	nt height (cm)								
Treatment		30 DAT			60 DAT			Harvest						
	2015-16	2016-17	Pooled	2015-16	2016-17	Pooled	2015-16	2016-17	Pooled					
RDF	40.66	44.60	42.63	65.90	71.50	68.70	92.62	97.00	95.31					
RDF + Vigore (basal)	45.30	52.10	48.70	70.37	74.55	72.46	96.06	100.00	98.03					
RDF + Vigore (basal + foliar)	45.50	51.30	48.40	72.00	75.11	73.56	96.40	100.20	98.30					
RDF + Tabsil (25 DAT)	41.68	49.60	45.64	69.70	72.70	71.20	94.60	97.24	95.92					
RDF + Tabsil (50 DAT)	40.41	45.40	42.91	68.82	73.90	71.36	94.45	97.75	96.10					
RDF + Tabsil (25+50 DAT)	41.62	51.00	46.31	74.65	76.50	75.58	96.80	100.54	98.67					
FFP	39.00	42.90	40.95	64.70	67.94	66.32	92.10	93.43	92.77					
Control	33.08	40.20	36.64	61.74	64.60	63.17	87.00	89.40	88.20					
LSD (P=0.05)	4.36	4.88	5.25	5.70	6.13	5.68	3.86	5.30	4.10					
C.V. (%)	7.49	6.34	6.90	8.61	9.87	9.35	8.29	8.15	7.46					

 Table 2: Effect of treatments on plant height of summer rice during dry season of 2015-16 and 2016-17



Application of RDF along with either Vigore (as basal only or basal and foliar both) or Tabsil (25 or 25 +50 DAT) initially recorded more number of tillers/m² at 30 DAT than those with other treatments in both the years (Table 3). Significantly more number of tillers/ m^2 was recorded under RDF + Tabsil (25+50 DAT) and RDF + Vigore (basal + foliar) as reflected from year-wise data and their pooled values at 60 DAT and harvest (Table 3). Kumar et al., (2019) also reported higher values of growth attributes with the application of 100% RDF through inorganic fertilizers + Vigore at 625g/ha in wet season. With the content of a wide range of natural minerals, enzymes, vitamins, nutrients and antioxidant in nano form, Vigore helped to supplement the nutrients required for complete growth and healthy development of rice plants (Kumari et al., 2016), besides activating enzymatic activities inside the plants (Manjunatha et al., 2016). As reported, Tabsil might help in developing healthy growth of stems and leaves through enhanced uptake of potassium and phosphorus, and thereby reducing the chances of lodging (ICAR-IIRR, 2018). Application of silicate effervescent tablet was reported to activate the enzymatic activity within the plants, and thereby promoting more number of tillers/m² (ICAR-IIRR, 2018). Savant et al., (1997) detailed the definitive need of silicon (Si) management for sustainable rice production. Compared with data at 30 and 60 DAT, tiller number/m² was, however, found to decrease at harvest, irrespective of treatments. Poor tillering was recorded in control plots, which might be due to an impaired transpiration in Si-deficient rice plants as earlier reported by Bergmann (1992).

				Numl	per of tille	ers/m ²								
Treatment		30 DAT			60 DAT			Harvest						
	2015-16	2016-17	Pooled	2015-16	2016-17	Pooled	2015-16	2016-17	Pooled					
RDF	242	252	247	412	434	423	391	429	410					
RDF + Vigore (basal)	255	274	265	427	457	442	418	438	428					
RDF + Vigore (basal + foliar)	256	271	264	429	470	450	425	445	435					
RDF + Tabsil (25 DAT)	249	262	256	415	449	432	413	426	420					
RDF + Tabsil (50 DAT)	238	256	247	414	451	433	408	433	421					
RDF + Tabsil (25+50 DAT)	246	265	256	435	479	457	429	451	440					
FFP	236	250	243	409	430	420	387	403	395					
Control	216	226	221	369	381	375	340	362	351					
LSD (P=0.05)	10.26	10.79	12.30	11.75	10.98	12.61	13.38	11.83	12.77					
C.V. (%)	13.18	12.31	13.50	12.90	12.70	12.36	12.35	14.60	12.81					

Table 3: Effect of treatments on tillering profile of summer rice during dry season of 2015-16 and 2016-17

Applied at low dosage, Tabsil with the highest percentage (12%) of orthosilicic acid (H₄SiO₄) could increase the P utilization capacity and help in minimizing water loss as well as transpiration since it could easily penetrate the leaves and form a thick silicate layer on the leaf surface, thereby preventing lodging, pest and disease infestation, and enhancing crop growth and yield. Being not very mobile within rice plant, a continued supply of Si would be required during practically all growth stages for healthy and productive development of the plant. Since the active Si absorption by rice was expected to start after tillering or stem elongation stage (Savant et al., 1997), the most crucial time of Si application through Tabsil for yield maximization might be during reproductive stage although continued supply of Si element since beginning of crop establishment would be more advantageous. Hence, Tabsil application at 25 and 50 DAT was found to be more effective than that applied only at 25 or 50 DAT in addition to the RDF. Because of high Si requirement, rice crop responded well to Tabsil application. Ma et al., (1989) reported the most remarkable effect of Si supply on the growth and development of rice crop plants at their reproductive stage.



Effect of treatments on yield attributes

Application of RDF+Tabsil(25+50 DAT) significantly registered more number of panicles/m² with more panicle weight, on par with RDF plus Vigore or Tabsil during both the years (Table 4). Ramachandra and Sowmyalatha (2020) also reported better results with the application of RDF along with Tabsil 100% Silicate Tabs (2.5 kg/ha at 25 DAT and another 2.5 kg/ha at 50 DAT). Higher values of yield attributes under these treatments were ascribed to improved crop growth owing to better nutrient utilization and abalanced nutrition. Savant et al., (1997) reported more (several-fold greater) absorption of Si by rice plants from soil than those of macronutrients (N, P, K, S, Ca and Mg). Even Si was reported to interact with other native or applied nutrients, thereby inducing resistance or tolerance in rice plants to different biotic and abiotic stresses including lodging (Savant et al., 1997). Control and FFP plots remained inferior to these treatment combinations in terms of major yield attributes. Pooled data also reflected significantly the highest panicle number and panicle weight with RDF + Tabsil at 25 and 50 DAT (350/m² and 3.39 g),followed by RDF + Vigore as basal and foliar (338/ m^2 and 3.26 g) and RDF + Vigore as basal (334/m²)

Tuesday		Panicles/m ²		Pa	anicle weight (g)		
Treatment	2015-16	2016-17	Pooled	2015-16	2016-17	Pooled	
RDF	309	319	314	3.18	3.08	3.13	
RDF + Vigore (basal)	333	334	334	3.24	3.24	3.24	
RDF + Vigore (basal + foliar)	340	336	338	3.26	3.25	3.26	
RDF + Tabsil (25 DAT)	329	326	328	3.23	3.20	3.22	
RDF + Tabsil (50 DAT)	325	332	329	3.20	3.21	3.21	
RDF + Tabsil (25+50 DAT)	348	352	350	3.40	3.37	3.39	
FFP	299	303	301	3.15	3.20	3.18	
Control	230	236	233	2.96	2.98	2.97	
LSD (P=0.05)	40.40	44.43	39.25	0.21	0.24	0.23	
C.V. (%)	7.34	8.00	7.60	6.25	4.27	6.12	

Table 4 Effect of treatments on major yield attributes of summer rice during dry season of 2015-16 and2016-17



and 3.24 g) and RDF + Tabsil at 25 or 50 DAT (328-329/m² and 3.21-3.22 g), compared to RDF (314/ m² and 3.13 g), FFP (301/m² and 3.18 g) and control (233/m² and 2.97 g), respectively. More number of effective tillers/m² in RDF + Tabsil was obviously due to Si fertilization through Tabsil, compared with RDF alone, conforming to the report of Liang *et al.*, (1994). Even Si imposed a synergistic effect through positive interaction with applied N, P and K fertilizers (Savant *et al.*, 1997).

Effect of treatments on crop productivity

Application of RDF in combination with Tabsil (2.5 kg/ha, each at 25 and 50 DAT) maximized the productivity of both grain and straw (5.66 and 7.02 t/ha), and was found equally effective as RDF (**Table 5**) in combination with Vigore as basal application + foliar spray (5.47 and 6.80 t/ha) or as basal application only (5.37 and 6.69 t/ha). Similar trend was observed in both the years of study. As with the combinations of different nutrient sources, economic yield advantages were to the extent of 2.93-10.55, 3.94-11.64 and 54.09-65.50% over RDF, FFP

and absolute control, respectively. Supply of nutrients in required quantities through the combinations of nutrient sources facilitated balanced nutrition of rice crop, which resulted in enhanced grain yields due to higher values of yield attributes. Use of nanofertilizer was reported to increase nutrient use efficiency by three times, reduce soil toxicity, impart stress tolerance to crop plants, improve soil aggregation and minimize the potential negative effect associated with injudicious use of chemical inputs (Manjunatha et al., 2016). Being a superior organic yield enhancer, Vigore possibly helped in boosting absorption and transportation of micro and macro nutrients, besides maintaining hormonal balance in plants (Bhowmick et al., 2019a). Mukhopadhyay (2014) reported substantial improvement in input use efficiency by applying nanomaterials which did not remain confined as a point source application, but spread throughout the field. Being eco-friendly and non-toxic for human, animal, soil and plant, Vigore might be advocated as an important nutrient supplement in addition to RDF (Kumari et al., 2016).

Table 5: Effect of treatments on crop productivity of summer rice during dry season of 2015-16 and2016-17

Treatment	Gr	ain yield (t/	ha)	Straw yield (t/ha)			
	2015-16	2016-17	Pooled	2015-16	2016-17	Pooled	
RDF	4.99	5.25	5.12	6.29	6.67	6.48	
RDF + Vigore (basal)	5.33	5.41	5.37	6.72	6.66	6.69	
RDF + Vigore (basal + foliar)	5.43	5.50	5.47	6.84	6.76	6.80	
RDF + Tabsil (25 DAT)	5.28	5.31	5.30	6.65	6.58	6.62	
RDF + Tabsil (50 DAT)	5.21	5.33	5.27	6.56	6.61	6.59	
RDF + Tabsil (25+50 DAT)	5.69	5.63	5.66	7.17	6.87	7.02	
FFP	4.84	5.30	5.07	6.10	6.62	6.36	
Control	3.53	3.31	3.42	4.44	4.17	4.31	
LSD (P=0.05)	0.39	0.28	0.31	0.51	0.44	0.43	
C.V. (%)	9.69	8.31	10.50	11.42	8.11	10.63	

Kumar *et al.*, (2015) reported an improvement in growth and yield attributes along with higher grain yields under 100% RDF + Vigore, which enhanced grain filling percentage by increasing leaf nutrient concentration and photosynthetic rate of flag leaves, and by delaying leaf senescence due to continuous supply of nutrients in sufficient quantity throughout crop growth stages. In anticipation of crop lodging on account of uncertain cyclonic storm at harvesting time, Si application would be an effective strategy for enabling rice plants to acquire necessary mechanical strength against lodging. Comparatively lower levels of grain and straw yields in the FFP plots might be attributed to abysmal utilization of fertilizer nutrients in absence of improved nutrient sources.

Conclusions

The present study clearly showed that use of nanotechnological products or improved sources of nutrient supplements in judicious combination with the RDF would be an effective recommendation for enhancing nutrient use efficiency as well as maximizing summer rice productivity.

Acknowledgements

Authors thankfully acknowledge the financial assistance from the ICAR-Indian Institute of Rice Research, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad, Telangana, India under the ICAR-All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project (Collaborative Programme of Agronomy and Soil Science) as well as from the Directorate of Agriculture (Government of West Bengal).

References

- Bergmann W. 1992. Nutritional Disorders of Plants: Development, Visual and Analytical Diagnosis.
 Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena, Stuttgart, New York, 741 pp.
- Bhowmick MK, Dhara MC and Kundu C. 2012. Technologies for rice production towards sustaining self-sufficiency and strengthening rural economy in West Bengal (in) *Integrated*

Rural Development and Management: Issues, Strategies and Policy Options (Dasgupta D, Mallick AK, Das PK, Dutta A, Goswami R and Ali MN, eds.), Agrobios (India), Jodhpur, India. pp. 101-116.

- Bhowmick MK, Duary B, Kundu C, Dhara MC and Biswas PK. 2013. Rice production technologies for sustaining self-sufficiency and strengthening rural economy in West Bengal. (in) *Challenges of Livelihood and Inclusive Rural Development in the Era of Globalization* (Chattopadhyay PK and Bhattacharya S, eds.). New Delhi Publishers, New Delhi, India. pp. 401-417.
- Bhowmick MK, Mukherjee SK, Dhara MC, Mahender Kumar R, Surekha K, Maiti PK and Patra SR. 2019a. Yield maximization through different sources of nutrients in summer rice. *Book of Abstract*. National Seminar on "Agrochemical Inputs and Its Extension Approaches Towards Food Security and Bio-Safety: Prospects & Challenges (AEFS-2019)", Nov. 15-16, 2019, SAMETI, Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal, India. pp. 22.
- Bhowmick MK, Mukherjee SK, Dhara MC, Surekha K, Mahender Kumar R, Dutta S, Majumdar K, Maiti PK and Patra SR. 2019b. Yield maximization through site-specific nutrient management in summer rice. *Abstracts*. International Seminar on "Agriskills for Convergence in Research, Industry & Livelihood (ACRIL)", Nov. 28-Dec. 01, 2019, Crop and Weed Science Society, BCKV, FACC, Kalyani, Nadia, West Bengal, India. pp. 69-70.
- Gomez KA and Gomez AA. 1984. *Statistical Procedures for Agricultural Research* (2nd ed.). An International Rice Research Institute Book, Wiley-Interscience Publication, John Wiley and Sons, New York. pp. 20-30.
- ICAR-IIRR. 2018. Progress Report 2017, Vol. 3, Crop Production (Agronomy, Soil Science and Plant Physiology), All India Coordinated Rice



Improvement Project, ICAR-Indian Institute of Rice Research (IIRR), Rajendranagar, Hyderabad, Telangana, India. pp. 4.195-4.197.

- Kumar RM, Arun MN, Srinivas D, Sreedevi B, Gangaiah B, Kumar R and Lakhotia K. 2015. Evaluation of Vigore and eco-friendly nutrient management option in irrigated rice (Oryza sativa L.). Compendium of Abstracts (Oral and Poster Presentations). International Rice Symposium on "Rice Science for Global Food and Nutritional Security", Nov. 18-20, 2015, Society for Advancement of Rice Research, ICAR-Indian Institute of Rice Research, Professor Jayashankar Telangana State Agricultural University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad, Telangana, India. pp. 464.
- Kumar T, Singh G, Singh RA, Shahi AK, Kumar M and Rajput SKS. 2019. Effect of site specific nutrient management on productivity and profitability of rice in low land situation. *International Journal of Chemical Studies*, 7(1): 1963-1966.
- Kumari MBGS, Srinivas M and Satyanarayana PV. 2016. Yield maximisation in paddy through different sources. *Extended Summaries* Vol. 3.
 Fourth International Agronomy Congress on "Agronomy for Sustainable Management of Natural Resources, Environment, Energy and Livelihood Security to Achieve Zero Hunger Challenge", Nov. 22-26, 2016, Indian Society of Agronomy, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi, India. pp. 159-160.
- Liang YC, Ma TS, Li FJ and Feng YJ. 1994. Silicon availability and response of rice and wheat to silicon in calcareous soils. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 25(13-14): 2285-2297.

- Ma J, Nishimura K and Takahashi E. 1989. Effect of silicon on the growth of rice plant at different growth stages. *Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 35(3): 347-356.
- Manjunatha SB, Biradar DP and Aladakatti YR. 2016. Nanotechnology and its applications in agriculture: A review. *Journal of Farm Science*, 29(1): 1-13.
- Mukhopadhyay SS. 2014. Nanotechnology in agriculture: prospects and constraints. *Nanotechnology, Science and Applications,* 7: 63-71.
- Rai HK and Rawat AK. 2014. Nanotechnology: An emerging tool of 21st century for improving soil health. *Souvenir*. National Conference on "Soil Health: A Key to Unlock and Sustain Production Potential", September 3-4, 2014, Jabalpur Chapter of Indian Society of Soil science, Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India. pp. 93-97.
- Ramachandra C and Sowmyalatha BS. 2020. Influence of Vigore and tab-sil (SiO₂) on productivity and profitability of transplanted rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) under Southern Dry Zone of Karnataka. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 9(2): 2860-2865.
- Savant NK, Snyder GH and Datnoff LE. 1997. Silicon management and sustainable rice production. *Advances in Agronomy*, 58: 151-199.
- Subramanian KS and Tarafdar JC. 2011. Prospects of nanotechnology in Indian farming. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 81(10): 887-893.

ORIGINAL RESEARCH ARTICLE



Response of wet direct-seeded rice to methods of zinc application

Soumya Saha*^{1, 2}, Subhendu Bandyopadhyay², Biplab Mitra², PS Patra² and Tarun Paul²

¹ICAR-Indian Institute of Rice Research, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad-500030 ²Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Pundibari, Cooch Behar, West Bengal-736165, India *Corresponding author (Email: saha.soumya5@gmail.com)

Received: 18th May 2020; Accepted: 20th June 2020

Abstract

A field experiment was conducted at the Research Farm of Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Pundibari, West Bengal during the wet season of 2018 and 2019 to study the response of direct-seeded rice to methods of Zn application. Results revealed that, growth attributes like plant height, number of tillers m⁻² and dry matter accumulation were significantly influenced by methods of zinc application. At maturity, higher number of tillers m⁻² and dry matter accumulation was recorded with split soil application of ZnSO₄ which was closely followed by soil application of ZnSO₄ + foliar spray of Zn-EDTA. Significantly higher grain yields of 4796 and 4756 kg ha⁻¹ were recorded with split soil application of ZnSO₄ ha⁻¹ compared to 4145 and 4093 kg ha⁻¹ in no Zn application during 2018 and 2019, respectively. Improvement in net return was found to the tune of about 29% in split soil application of ZnSO₄; and 23% in soil application of ZnSO₄ + foliar spray of Zn-EDTA during both the years.

Keywords: zinc, direct-seeded rice (DSR), Zn-EDTA, foliar spray, split application

Introduction

Rice is the staple food of more than half of the world population and meets 15% of protein and 21% of the energy requirement of human population worldwide (Depar et al., 2011; McLean et al., 2002). For uprooting, carrying and transplanting the seedlings into the field a substantial amount of human workforce is required in conventional transplanting of rice. Availability of human work force in agricultural sector is getting scarce day by day associated with the hike in wage rate due to urbanization and migration of rural daily paid workers. As a suitable alternative, direct-seeded rice (dry and wet) is becoming popular in different parts of India as well as in the world. DSR reduces input requirements and saves time by timely sowing and shortens the crop duration by 7-14 days than transplanted rice and when managed properly, DSR provides grain yield equivalent to transplanting (Gill *et al.*, 2014; Saha *et al.*, 2020). Dry-direct seeding in rice is strongly advocated when water tables are high or, soils are fine-textured where puddling is not required to slow down water infiltration. Further in conditions where irrigation water availability is not a problem and light soils predominate, wet-DSR is a suitable option to combat labour scarcity (Weerakoon *et al.*, 2011).

Rice is generally very sensitive to Zn deficiency particularly in the wet puddle cultivation system (Wissuwa *et al.*, 2008). Zinc has important roles in many fundamental biochemical processes in crop plants which include enzyme activation, protein synthesis, starch, auxin and nucleic acid metabolism, and development of pollen (Marschner, 1995). Soils with low availability of Zn not only reduce crop productivity but also impair the nutritional quality of the produce. Worldwide, the most frequent and



widespread micronutrient deficiency problem in crop plants is the deficiency of zinc (Alloway, 2008). Continuous removal of Zn from soils of cereal based cropping systems without adequate Zn supplementation has depleted soils resulting in 49% of Indian soils being Zn deficient (Behera et al., 2009). Soil testing by different agencies all over India also indicates the increasing trend of Zn deficient areas and it is estimated that, zinc deficiency in Indian soils is likely to increase up to 63% by the year 2025 (Singh, 2008). The general recommendation to address Zn deficiency in rice crop is the basal application of zinc sulphate in the soil. Foliar sprays of Zn, the combined application of soil+foliar application, seed coating and priming of seeds may also be effective alternatives to combat Zn deficiency in rice, particularly in Zn deficient soils. Since, comparative study on different methods of Zn application comparing soil, foliage and seed treatments of Zn in rice particularly in direct seeding of rice is lacking, an experiment was conducted to study the effect of Zn application methods in directseeded rice.

Materials and Methods

The field experiment was conducted during wet (*kharif*) season of 2018 and 2019 at Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Pundibari, West Bengal, India (26° 24′ 03″ N and 89° 23′ 13″ E, 43 m above the mean sea-level). The amount of rainfall received during the crop growing season (July to November) was 1414 mm and 1911 mm in the year 2018 and 2019, respectively. The soil was sandy loam in texture and acidic in nature with 58.2 % sand, 29.2% silt and 12.6% clay, low in available N (107.8 kg ha⁻¹), high in available P (34.2 kg ha⁻¹), medium in available K (127.6 kg ha⁻¹), pH of 6.14 and had 0.62 mg kg⁻¹ of DTPA (diethylene triamine penta acetic acid)-extractable Zn in soil.

The experiment was conducted under puddle soil, with direct sowing of 'MTU 1010' as test variety and laid out in randomized block design with three replications and eight methods of zinc application i.e. T1- no zinc, T2- soil application of 5 kg Zn ha⁻¹ as basal through $ZnSO_4.7H_2O$, T3- split soil-application of 2.5 kg Zn ha⁻¹ each at basal and at booting stage through $ZnSO_4.7H_2O$, T4- seed coating (1% Zn), T5- seed coating (2% Zn), T6- seed coating (3% Zn), T7- soil application of 2.5 kg Zn ha⁻¹ as basal through ZnSO₄.7H₂O + foliar spray of Zn-EDTA at booting stage; and T8- foliar spray of Zn-EDTA at maximum tillering and at booting stage.

Main field for direct seeded rice (DSR) was prepared by deep ploughing once followed by harrowing. A fine puddled structure was achieved by two operations of tractor drawn rotavator with planking after applying an ample amount of irrigation. Two-three seeds were dibbled manually at 20 cm×15 cm spacing in a puddled field with no or negligible standing water on the surface. The recommended dose of 60-30-30 kg N-P₂O₅-K₂O ha⁻¹ was applied. Zinc fertilization was implemented treatment wise. Zinc sulphate heptahydrate and Zn-EDTA were applied in soil and foliar application, respectively. Diseases and insects were effectively managed by integrated measures. Weed control was achieved by a combination of post emergence herbicides and hand-weeding.

Observations were recorded on growth and yield attributes. The plant height of rice was measured from the base of the plant to the tip of the tallest leaf. Five hills were selected before the harvest of the crop for recording total dry-matter accumulation by the rice crop. Plant samples were air-dried and further dried in a hot air oven at $60\pm2^{\circ}$ C till constant weight was achieved. The number of tillers was noted by counting from the sampling unit at harvest. After threshing of the produce obtained from one square meter (or net plot area) of harvested area, the grain was cleaned, dried and weighed. The grain yield was finally adjusted at 14% moisture and expressed in kg ha⁻¹. Then weight of the straw was also recorded and was adjusted to oven dry weight. Gross and net returns



were calculated based on the grain and straw yield, the minimum support price of grain and prevailing market prices of rice straw in the respective year. B:C ratio or returns per rupee invested was calculated by dividing the gross return by cost of cultivation.

The data obtained from the study were analyzed statistically using the F-test, as per the procedure given by Gomez and Gomez (1984). Critical difference (CD) at P=0.05 was used to determine the significance of the difference between treatment means.

Results and Discussion

Growth and yield attributes

At maturity, two foliar applications with Zn-EDTA at maximum tillering (MT) and booting, and split soil application of $ZnSO_4$ showed greater plant height followed by soil application of $ZnSO_4$ + foliar spray of Zn-EDTA (**Table 1**). Maximum number of tillers m⁻² was recorded with split soil application (370 and 367) followed by soil application of $ZnSO_4$ + foliar spray of Zn-EDTA (366 and 362) closely followed by two Zn-EDTA sprays at MT and booting (366 and 357).

soil application of $ZnSO_4$, soil application of $ZnSO_4$ + foliar spray of Zn-EDTA and foliar application of Zn-EDTA at MT and booting showed better dry matter accumulation (DMA) compared to other methods. The improvement in growth attributes might be due to presence of the zinc as it has an important role in many enzyme systems in rice. These results may also be attributed to the adequate supply Zn through different methods of Zn application and due to higher availability and translocation of nutrients during stages of growth to accelerate the enzymatic activity and auxin metabolism (Alloway, 2008; Sudha and Stalin, 2015).

The number of panicles m^{-2} was significantly influenced by methods of zinc application. A higher number of panicles m^{-2} (293 and 286 in 2018 and 2019, respectively) were observed with split soil application of ZnSO₄ followed by ZnSO₄ application at basal+ Zn-EDTA spray at booting (287 and 284) and two foliar applications of Zn-EDTA (284 and 281). Higher number of filled grains per panicle was also recorded with split soil application of ZnSO₄ and soil application of ZnSO₄ + foliar Zn-EDTA

Treatment	Plant he	ight (cm)	No. of ti	llers m ⁻²	DMA (g m ⁻²)	
Treatment	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019
T1-No zinc	103.6	100.5	307.4	303.0	999.8	981.1
T2-ZnSO ₄ application as basal	116.2	113.7	353.0	344.4	1151.2	1111.9
T3-Split application at basal and booting	119.1	115.7	370.4	366.7	1211.8	1179.5
T4-Seed coating 1% Zn	112.5	109.5	337.0	325.7	1090.6	1049.5
T5-Seed coating 2% Zn	114.2	110.6	344.4	334.1	1118.0	1090.8
T6-Seed coating 3% Zn	116.5	112.2	351.9	344.1	1132.0	1100.2
T7-ZnSO ₄ as basal+ Zn-EDTA at booting	118.5	117.6	366.2	361.7	1200.0	1168.4
T8-Zn-EDTA spray at MT & booting	119.3	117.2	365.6	357.4	1187.2	1162.8
SEm±	2.8	2.7	11.1	12.0	36.3	36.2
CD (P=0.05)	8.5	8.3	33.5	36.5	110.0	109.9

Table 1: Effect of methods of Zn application on growth attributes of rice at maturity

DMA = dry matter accumulation



spray during 2018 and 2019 (**Table 2**), respectively. Different Zn management methods increased per cent filled grain per panicle compared to no Zn application and the highest fertility percentage was recorded with the application of 2.5 kg Zn through $ZnSO_4.7H_2O$ as basal soil application + foliar sprays of Zn-EDTA at booting. Improvement in different yield attributes of rice with the application of Zn might be due to sufficient supply of zinc that might have increased the uptake and availability of other essential nutrients. Higher uptake of Zn as a result of Zn application which resulted in higher biomass accumulation ultimately showed improved yield attributing characters (Shivay *et al.*, 2008)

Yield and harvest index

The split soil application of $ZnSO_4$ was found statistically at par in terms of grain yield with $ZnSO_4$ application at basal+Zn-EDTA spray at booting, foliar application of Zn-EDTA at MT and booting, and basal application of 5 kg Zn ha⁻¹. Seed coating 2% (4421 and 4397 kg ha⁻¹) and 3% (4561 and 4512 kg ha⁻¹) with Zn resulted in significantly higher grain yield than no Zn application during both the years (**Table 3**). The highest straw yield (6352 and 6257 kg ha⁻¹) was registered with split soil application of ZnSO₄. Data revealed no significant variation of harvest index during both the years of study.

The positive influence of applied Zn on grain and straw yield might be due to its stimulatory effect on many of the metabolic processes of plants (Mandal *et al.*, 2009). Significant improvement in the grain yield of rice due to coating of rice seeds with $ZnSO_4$ was recorded by Mondal *et al.*, (2020). Increased grain and straw yield recorded in soil + foliar application of Zn as compared to single basal soil application might be due to better absorption of Zn through stomata of leaves in later phase of the crop and initially with soil application which led to higher photosynthesis. These results have close conformity with the findings of Naik and Das (2008).

Table 2: Effect of methods of Zn application on yield attributes of rice

Treatment	Number of panicles m ⁻²		1000-grain weight (g)		No. of filled grains panicle ⁻¹		% filled grains panicle ⁻¹	
	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019
T1-No zinc	249.1	241.2	22.25	22.34	74.3	73.2	67.3	70.1
$T2$ - $ZnSO_4$ application as basal	277.2	278.3	22.46	22.50	79.6	78.2	74.5	74.7
T3-Split application at basal and booting	293.1	286.1	22.32	22.32	83.0	78.8	75.2	76.6
T4-Seed coating 1% Zn	267.3	265.8	22.51	22.26	77.1	75.1	70.5	72.4
T5-Seed coating 2% Zn	272.0	272.8	22.33	22.38	77.8	76.1	72.2	73.6
T6-Seed coating 3% Zn	278.5	278.8	22.33	22.30	79.1	76.7	73.4	74.1
T7-ZnSO ₄ as basal+ Zn- EDTA at booting	287.4	284.0	22.47	22.53	82.7	80.3	76.2	76.6
T8-Zn-EDTA spray at MT & booting	284.3	280.9	22.37	22.45	80.6	78.2	75.0	75.8
SEm±	8.1	8.0	0.67	0.67	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3
CD (P=0.05)	24.7	24.3	NS	NS	4.7	4.1	4.0	4.0



	Grair	ı yield	Straw	yield	Harvest index (%)	
Treatment	(kg	ha ⁻¹)	(kg	ha ⁻¹)		
	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019
T1-No zinc	4145	4093	5642	5589	42.33	42.27
T2-ZnSO ₄ application as basal	4587	4548	6248	6136	42.34	42.56
T3-Split application at basal and booting	4796	4756	6352	6257	43.02	43.17
T4-Seed coating 1% Zn	4358	4344	5969	5812	42.21	42.77
T5-Seed coating 2% Zn	4421	4397	6011	5943	42.39	42.50
T6-Seed coating 3% Zn	4561	4512	6121	5990	42.71	42.99
T7-ZnSO ₄ as basal+ Zn-EDTA at	4699	4657	6349	6254	42.54	42.69
booting						
T8-Zn-EDTA spray at MT & booting	4665	4592	6310	6172	42.50	42.65
SEm±	80	79	127	118	0.74	0.36
CD (P=0.05)	243	241	386	359	NS	NS

Table 3: Effect of methods of Zn application on yield and harvest index of rice

Economics

The highest cost of cultivation was incurred in the treatment with two foliar applications of Zn-EDTA at maximum tillering and at the booting stage (**Table 4**). Higher cost of cultivation of Zn-EDTA treatment in comparison to $ZnSO_4.7H_2O$ was due to the higher price of Zn-EDTA (Ghasal *et al.*, 2015). Higher gross

and net return was obtained with split soil application of $ZnSO_4$ at basal and at booting stage compared to the rest of the treatments. However, soil (2.5 kg Zn ha⁻¹ at basal) +foliar application of Zn-EDTA at booting stage was also found with comparable benefits. Among three seed coating treatments, the coating of rice seeds with 3% Zn was found better than other two and resulted in slightly higher net monetary return

Table 4: Effect of methods of Zn application on economic of rice cultivation

Treatment	Cost of cultivation (Rs. ha ⁻¹)		Gross return (Rs. ha ⁻¹)		Net return (Rs. ha ⁻¹)		B:C (Return per rupee invested)	
	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019
T1-No zinc	43298	43583	78176	80993	34878	37411	1.81	1.86
T2-ZnSO ₄ application as basal	45298	45583	86515	89911	41217	44328	1.91	1.97
T3-Split application at basal and booting	45298	45583	90287	93822	44989	48239	1.99	2.06
T4-Seed coating 1% Zn	43728	44013	82228	85811	38500	41798	1.88	1.95
T5-Seed coating 2% Zn	43888	44173	83387	86931	39499	42758	1.90	1.97
T6-Seed coating 3% Zn	44048	44333	85946	89075	41898	44742	1.95	2.01
T7-ZnSO ₄ as basal+ Zn- EDTA at booting	45581	45922	88584	92023	43003	46102	1.94	2.00
T8-Zn-EDTA spray at MT & booting	45863	46260	87954	90754	42091	44494	1.92	1.96



compared to that of 5 kg Zn ha⁻¹ applied at basal (soil) through ZnSO₄.7H₂O. Farooq *et al.*, (2018) observed significant improvement in net benefit and B:C ratio with seed coating and foliar application of Zn in dry-DSR system. Higher net monetary benefit from the split application of Zn might be due to higher yield obtained in that treatment along with no additional cost incurred for application. Mandal *et al.*, (2009) obtained higher additional net returns when Zn was applied in splits along with the recommended dose of NPK. Naik and Das (2008) also observed higher net profit and cost-benefit ratio with split application of 10 and 20 kg Zn ha⁻¹ as ZnSO₄, over the corresponding basal applications.

Based on the experimental findings, it can be concluded that, in wet-direct-seeded rice, split soil application of 2.5 kg Zn ha⁻¹ each at basal and at booting stage through $ZnSO_4$.7H₂O was superior among all Zn management treatments in terms of grain yield and economics. However, coating of rice seeds with 3% Zn was found comparable with a single basal application of Zn in terms of grain yield and net return.

References

- Alloway BJ. 2008. Zinc in Soils and Crop Nutrition (Second edition). International Zinc Association and International Fertilizer Industry Association. Brussels, Belgium and Paris, France.
- Behera SK, Singh MV and Lakaria BL. 2009. Micronutrient deficiencies in India and their amelioration through fertilizers. *Indian Farming*, 59: 28–31.
- Depar N, Rajpar I, Memon MY, Imtiaz M, Zia-ulhassan. 2011. Mineral nutrient densities in some domestic and exotic rice genotypes. *Pakistan Journal of Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering and Veterinary Sciences*, 27: 134–142.
- Farooq M, Ullah A, Rehman A, Nawaz A, NadeemA, Wakeel A, Nadeem F, Siddique KHM. 2018.Application of zinc improves the productivity

and biofortification of fine grain aromatic rice grown in dry seeded and puddled transplanted production systems. *Field Crops Research*, 216: 53-62.

- Ghasal PC, Shivay YS and Pooniya V. 2015. Response of basmati rice (*Oryza sativa*) varieties to zinc fertilization. *Indian Journal of Agronomy*, 60(3): 403-409.
- Gill JS, Walia SS and Gill RS. 2014. Direct seeded rice: An alternative rice establishment technique in north-west India – A review. *International Journal of Advanced Research*, 2(3): 375-386.
- Gomez KA and Gomez AA. 1984. Statistical Procedures for Agricultural Research, 2nd, An International Rice Research Institute Book. Wiley-Inter-Science Publication, John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Mandal L, Maiti D and Bandyopathyay P. 2009. Response of zinc in transplanted rice under integrated nutrient management in New alluvival Zone of west Bengal. *Oryza*, 46(2): 113-115.
- Marschner H. 1995. Mineral Nutrition of Higher Plants, 2nd ed. Academic Press, London, UK.
- McLean JL, Dawe DC, Hardy B and Hettel CP. 2002. Rice Almanac, third ed. CABI Publishing, Wallingford, UK, p. 2533.
- Mondal B, Pramanik K and Sarkar NC. 2020. Response of aerobic rice to irrigation regimes and method of zinc application on growth and yield during summer season in lateritic soil. *Research on Crops*, 21(1): 1-9.
- Naik SK and Das DK. 2008. Relative performance of chelated zinc and zinc sulphate for lowland rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems* 81(3): 219-227.
- Saha S, Tuti MD, Kumar RM, Bandeppa and Singh TV. 2020. Suitability of elite genotypes for wetdirect seeding in rice-rice system in Vertisol. *Oryza*, 57(1): 36-42.



- Shivay YS, Kumar D, Prasad R and Ahlawat IPS. 2008. Relative yield and zinc uptake by rice from zinc sulphate and zinc oxide coatings onto urea. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems*, 80: 181-188.
- Singh MV. 2008. Micronutrient Deficiencies in Crops and Soils in India. In: Alloway BJ (eds) Micronutrient Deficiencies in Global Crop Production. Springer, Dordrecht.
- Sudha S and Stalin P. 2015. Effect of zinc on yield, quality and grain zinc content of rice genotypes. *International Journal of Farm Sciences*, 5(3): 17-27.
- Weerakoon WMW, Mutunayake MMP, Bandara C, Rao AN, Bhandari DC and Ladha JK. 2011. Direct-seeded rice culture in Sri Lanka. *Field Crops Research*, 121: 53–63.
- Wissuwa M, Ismail AM and Graham RD. 2008. Rice grain zinc concentrations as affected by genotype, native soil-zinc availability, and zinc fertilization. *Plant and Soil*, 306: 37-48.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH ARTICLE

Productivity of direct seeded rice in response to various weed management practices and their residual effect on green gram

Jyothi Basu B,* Prasad PVN, Murthy VRK, Ashoka Rani Y and Prasad PRK

Department of Agronomy, Agricultural College, Acharya N.G. Ranga Agricultural University, Bapatla, Andhra Pradesh- 522101 *Corresponding author (Email - jyoba226@gmail.com)

Received: 10th April 2020; Accepted: 27th May 2020

Abstract

Field experiment was conducted during 2015-16 and 2016-17 at Agricultural College farm, Bapatla, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh to study the efficacy of sequential application of herbicides in direct sown rice-green gram cropping system. The experiment was laid out in randomized block design with three replications. Though weed free treatment (T_{13}) resulted in higher gross returns during both the years of study (Rs. 114376 and Rs. 124482 ha⁻¹ during 2015-16 and 2016-17, respectively) the net returns and return per rupee investment were markedly higher under pre-emergence application of bensulfuron methyl @ 60 g a.i. ha⁻¹ + pretilachlor with safener at 500 g a.i. ha⁻¹ followed by post-emergence application of azimsulfuron @ 20 g a.i. ha⁻¹ at 25 DAS and post-emergence application of metsulfuron methyl and chlorimuron ethyl @ 4 g a.i. ha⁻¹ applied at 45 DAS (T_9) during both the years.

Key words: Direct sown rice, post emergence, herbicides, pre emergence, weed management

Introduction

The rice-pulse cropping system is one of the most important agricultural production systems in the Krishna zone of Andhra Pradesh owing to large acreage and production (Singh *et al.*, 2017). Ricepulse cropping sequence is practically feasible, economic, eco-friendly, water saving technology for sustaining soil fertility and rice productivity. The productivity of rice-green gram system is decreasing due to emergence of multi-nutrient deficiencies, building up of soil pathogens and weed flora.

Weeds are major limiting factor in crop production (Buhler, 1992), causing maximum losses amongst crop pests. They reduce the crop yield and deteriorate the quality of produce and hence reduce the market value of the turn out (Arif *et al.*, 2006). Weeds compete for available moisture and nutrients, space and light with crop plants, which result in yield reduction (Khan

et al., 2004). If left uncontrolled, the weeds in many fields are capable of reducing yields by more than 80 per cent (Karlen et al., 2002). Appropriate weed management is considered one of the most important prerequisites in direct sown rice systems to ensure high crop yield. Chemical weed management is the most prominent method to manage weeds in direct sown rice because of its selectivity, cost effectiveness and more labour- and time-saving than other weed management practices (Mazid et al., 2003). The use of herbicides in rice for controlling weeds has increased significantly over the last several years (FAO, 2002). Since direct sown rice has complex and diverse weed species, no single herbicide will control all weed species. Therefore, a combination of herbicides applied in sequence is needed for effective control of sedges, broadleaves, and grasses. (Maity and Mukherjee, 2008). Several herbicides, with pre emergence activity, such as oxadiazon



and oxadiargyl, have some limitations *viz.*, limited window of application timing and an adequate soil moisture requirement at the time of their application (Singh *et al.*, 2006). If optimum conditions are not available, post emergence herbicides may be a better option to manage weeds in direct sown rice systems (Mahajan and Chauhan, 2013). Some herbicides may have negative impact on succeeding crops. In view of this, the present experiment was conducted to study the system productivity and economics of rice-green gram cropping system as influenced by sequential application herbicides in direct sown rice

Materials and Methods

A field experiment was conducted during *Kharif* 2015 and 2016 at the Agricultural College Farm, Bapatla, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh. The soil of the experimental site was sandy loam in texture, slightly alkaline in reaction (pH 8.0 and 7.5), low in organic carbon (0.45 and 0.48%), low in available nitrogen (212 and 230 kg ha⁻¹), medium in available phosphorus (17 and 18 kg ha⁻¹) and medium in available potassium (261 and 285 kg ha⁻¹). There were fourteen treatments, as given here under.

Treatments	Dose (g ha-1)	Time (DAS)
T _{1.} Pyrazosulfuron ethyl <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron	25 fb 20	Pre fb Post
T _{2.} Pyrazosulfuron ethyl <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium	25 fb 25	Pre fb Post
$T_{3.}$ Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor with safener <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron	60 + 500 <i>fb</i> 20	Pre <i>fb</i> Post
$T_{4.}$ Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor with safener <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium	60 + 500 <i>fb</i> 25	Pre fb Post
T _{5.} Oxadiargyl <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron	75 fb 20	Pre fb Post
T _{6.} Oxadiargyl <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium	75 fb 25	Pre fb Post
T _{7.} Pyrazosulfuron ethyl <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	25 fb 20 fb 4	Pre fb Post fb Post
T _{8.} Pyrazosulfuron ethyl <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	25 fb 25 fb 4	Pre fb Post fb Post
T_{9} Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor with safener <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	60 + 500 <i>fb</i> 20 <i>fb</i> 4	Pre fb Post fb Post
T_{10} Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor with safener <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	60 + 500 <i>fb</i> 25 <i>fb</i> 4	Pre fb Post fb Post
T _{11.} Oxadiargyl <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	75 fb 20 fb 4	Pre fb Post fb Post
T _{12.} Oxadiargyl <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	75 fb 25 fb 4	Pre fb Post fb Post
T _{13.} Weed free	-	-
T _{14.} Weedy check	-	-

Note: Weed free condition maintained by employing manual weeding at regular intervals; fb – followed by



Pre and post emergence herbicides were sprayed using a knapsack sprayer fitted with a flat-fan nozzle at a spray volume of 500 l ha⁻¹. A seed rate of 50 kg ha⁻¹ was adopted. Seeds were weighed separately for each plot and sown in solid rows in the furrows opened by line markers at 25 cm interval in both the years. Recommended dose of fertilizer (120:60:60 kg NPK ha⁻¹) was applied uniformly, entire dose of phosphorous and potassium was applied as basal dose before last ploughing and nitrogen in three equal splits at basal, active tillering and panicle initiation stages. Irrigation comprised of alternate drying and wetting followed by intermittent irrigation at seven days' interval up to 15 days before harvest. Other agronomic and plant protection measures were adopted as recommended during the crop growth. Grain yield was recorded from net plot and converted to grain yield per hectare.

The gross returns were calculated by multiplying the sale prices of rice and green gram with their respective grain and straw yield. The net returns were calculated by deducting the cost of cultivation from the gross returns. Returns per Rupee Investment (B: C Ratio) was calculated as net returns/ cost of cultivation. Rice equivalent yield was worked out by formula stated by Munda *et al.* (2008).

 $Rice equivalent yield = \frac{Price of green gram (kg) \times Price of green gram kg^{-1}}{Price of rice kg^{-1}}$

Herbicide	Cost (Rs. ha ⁻¹)	Fertilizers	Cost (Rs. ha ⁻¹)	Output p	rice (2015-16)
Pyrazosulfuron ethyl:	560	Nitrogen through Urea:	1482	Rice grain (Rs. 14.5 kg ⁻¹)	Green gram grain (Rs. 48.5. kg ⁻¹)
bensulfuron methyl + pretilachlor:	2425	Potassium through MOP:	773	Rice straw (Rs. 1.0 kg ⁻¹)	Green gram haulm (Rs. 0.5 kg ⁻¹)
Oxadiargyl:	819	Phosphorus through SSP:	3075	Output p	rice (2016-17)
Azimosulfuron:	1691	Total fertilizer cost :	5330	Rice grain (Rs. 15.1 kg ⁻¹)	Green gram grain (Rs. 52.3. kg ⁻¹)
Bispyribac-sodium:	2350	Labour wages :	300 d ⁻¹	Rice straw	Green gram haulm
metasulfuron methyl and chlorimuron ethyl:	3800			(Rs. 1.0 kg ⁻¹)	(Rs. 0.5 kg ⁻¹)

Cost of herbicides, fertilizers, rice and green gram seed and labour wages during 2015-16 and 2016-17

Results and Discussion

Total dry matter production of cropping system as a whole as influenced by weed management practices

Biological production potential of the rice-green gram cropping system as indicated by the total day matter production was significantly influenced by green gram crop in the cropping system as well as different weed management practices in rice (**Table 1**).

For the purpose of evaluating production potential of the cropping system, the total biomass produced was computed by adding the dry matter accrual of individual crop in the respective season. Among the different weed management practices imposed on rice, the treatment weed free (T_{13}) registered the highest dry matter production (13793 and 16847 kg ha⁻¹), which was comparable with the treatments T_9 and T_{10} but was superior to the treatments T_3 , T_{14} , T_1 , T_2 , T_5 , T_6 and T_{14} . Weedy check (T_{14}) resulted in the lowest dry matter accumulation of rice-green gram sequence.

Better performance of rice-green gram system under the influence of treatment T_{13} (weed free) was mainly due to higher dry matter accrual of both rice and green gram crops in the system. In the present study the first crop rice followed by green gram in the sequence resulted in elevating the biomass yield of the system. These findings conform to the report of Reddy *et al.*, (2017).

Grain yield of rice (kg ha⁻¹)

The highest grain yield (5284 and 5455 kg ha⁻¹ during 2015-16 and 2016-17, respectively) was recorded under weed free treatment (T_{13}), which was significantly superior to rest of the treatments except treatment T_9 , which was comparable to the treatments T_{10} , T_7 , T_{11} and T_8 . The lowest grain yield (2159 and 2529 kg ha⁻¹) was obtained in untreated i.e. weedy check (T_{14}) plot, significantly lower than any herbicidal treatment. Appropriate weed management in direct sown rice resulted in lower weed density and weed dry matter and higher dry matter accumulation and nutrient uptake by the crop. These results are in



agreement with the findings of Yadav *et. al.*, (2009), Singh *et al.*, (2010), Naseeruddin and Subramanyam (2013), Hossain and Mondal (2014), Rammu Lodhi, (2016), and and Ajay Singh *et al.*, (2017).

Seed yield of green gram (kg ha⁻¹)

The seed yield of succeeding green gram crop after rice was non-significant among the treatments during both the years of study (**Table 2**). This indicates that there was no marked difference among the treatments and the impact of herbicides applied to rice. The applied herbicides which sufficiently got degraded in the soil had no residual effect on the dry matter, number of pods as well as seed and haulm yields of green gram. This indicated that different weed management practices applied to rice had no adverse or favourable effect on growth and yield of succeeding green gram crop. Similar results were also reported by Kumaran *et al.*, (2015) that herbicides applied to rices growth and yields.

System Productivity

Economic yield of system productivity comprising rice-green gram presented as rice grain equivalent yield was not distinctly effected by green gram crop in the cropping system as well as weed management practices to rice during both the years of study (**Table 3**). Various weed management practices to rice in rice-green gram sequence exerted profound influence on the economic yield of the system as a whole. Among the weed management practices weed free (T_{13}) realized the highest economic yield in terms of rice grain equivalent in rice-green gram sequence studied, which was however comparable with treatments T_9 and T_{10} . Weedy check to rice crop has resulted in the lowest economic yield of the system during both the years of study.

For the purpose of judging the economic yield potential of rice-green gram system, the yields of green gram were converted into grain equivalent of rice and to this, the rice yield obtained in *kharif* season in respective treatments was added. Weed free (T_{13})

nanagement	
ced by weed m	
(kg ha ⁻¹) of rice-green gram sequence as influen	
een gram seque.	
¹) of rice-gree	
ı yield (
a ⁻¹) and Grain	17
luction (kg ha	16 and 2016-17
y matter prod	kharif 2015-16 ar
ole 1: Total dr	ictices during
Tal	pra

∕•∦

practices during <i>kharif</i> 2015-16 and 2016-17								
	Dose	Time	Total dr	Total dry matter	Ū	Grain yield (kg ha ⁻¹)	d (kg ha ⁻¹)	
Treatments	(g ha ⁻¹)	(DAS)	produ	production	Ri	Rice	Green	Green gram
			2015-16	2016-17	2015	2016	2015	2016
T_1 Pyrazosulfuron ethyl <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron	25 fb * 20	Pre fb Post	11407	12010	3844	3619	548	632
T_2 Pyrazosulfuron ethyl <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium	25 fb 25	Pre fb Post	11057	12225	3604	3521	532	624
T_3 . Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor with safener fb Azimsulfuron	60 + 500 fb 20	Pre fb Post	12016	13652	4118	4203	556	652
T_{4} . Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor with safener <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium	60 + 500 fb 25	Pre fb Post	11071	13685	3674	3923	548	548
T ₅ . Oxadiargyl <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron	75 fb 20	Pre fb Post	11062	11976	3593	3423	537	625
T ₆ . Oxadiargyl <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium	75 fb 25	Pre fb Post	10587	11709	3302	3261	529	617
$T_{T_{.}}$ Pyrazosulfuron ethyl <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	25 fb 20 fb 4	Pre fb Post fb Post	13591	14863	4714	4687	559	652
T_8 . Pyrazosulfuron ethyl <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	25 fb 25 fb 4	Pre fb Post fb Post	12960	14609	4599	4661	537	655
T_{9} . Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor with safener <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	60 + 500 <i>fb</i> 20 <i>fb</i> 4	$60 + 500 fb \ 20 fb \ 4$ Pre fb Post fb Post	13764	15833	5107	5313	571	662
T_{10} Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor with safener <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	60 + 500 fb 25 fb 4 Pre fb Post fb Post	Pre fb Post fb Post	13365	15618	4828	5014	565	656
T_{11} Oxadiargyl <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	75 fb 20 fb 4	Pre fb Post fb Post	13020	14308	4666	4601	530	649
T_{12} Oxadiargyl <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	75 fb 25 fb 4	Pre fb Post fb Post	12670	14549	4371	4437	534	642
$T_{1,3}$ Weed free	ı	I	14166	16247	5450	5455	585	662
T _{14.} Weedy check	I	I	7971	8802	2159	2529	523	594
$SEm \pm$	I	I	565	490	233	298	19	31
CD (P = 0.05)	I	I	1641	1424	678	865	NS	NS
*th _ followood by								

70 ★ Journal of Rice Research 2020, Vol 13, No. 1

*fb – followed by

Table 2: System Productivity (kg ha⁻¹) of rice-green gram sequence as influenced by different weed management practices in ricegreen gram sequence during 2015-16 and 2016-17 kharif and rabi seasons

				2015-16			2016-17	
	Dago	Time	Rice	Rice grain	Curretone	Rice	Rice grain	System
Treatments			grain	equivalent	Dystelli	grain	equivalent	produc-
	(² BII B)	(CAU)	yield	yield	productivi-	yield	yield	tivity (kg
			(kg ha ⁻¹)	(kg ha ⁻¹)	(hig ma)	(kg ha ⁻¹)	(kg ha ⁻¹)	ha ⁻¹)
T_{1} . Pyrazosulfuron ethyl <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron	25 fb * 20	Pre fb Post	3844	1821	5664	3619	2188	5806
T_2 . Pyrazosulfuron ethyl <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium	25 fb 25	Pre fb Post	3604	1767	5371	3521	2158	5679
T_3 Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor with	60 + 500 fb	Pre fb Post	4118	1848	5966	4203	2255	6458
safener <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron	20							
$T_{4_{i}}$ Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor with	60 + 500 fb	Pre fb Post	3674	1820	5494	3923	1896	5819
safener <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium	25							
T ₅ . Oxadiargyl <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron	75 fb 20	Pre fb Post	3593	1783	5376	3423	2163	5585
T ₆ . Oxadiargyl <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium	75 fb 25	Pre <i>fb</i> Post	3302	1757	5059	3261	2136	5397
T_{γ_i} Pyrazosulfuron ethyl <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron <i>fb</i>	25 fb 20 fb 4	Pre fb Post fb	4714	1857	6571	4687	2257	6944
Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl		Post						
T_8 . Pyrazosulfuron ethyl <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium	25 fb 25 fb 4	Pre fb Post fb	4599	1785	6384	4661	2268	6929
fb Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl		Post						
$T_{9.}$ Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor with	60 + 500 fb	Pre fb Post fb	5107	1897	2002	5313	2291	7604
safener fb Azimsulfuron fb Metsulfuron	20fb 4	Post						
methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl								
T_{10} . Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor with	60 + 500 fb	Pre fb Post fb	4828	1877	6706	5014	2271	7284
safener fb Bispyribac-sodium fb Metsulfuron	25 <i>fb</i> 4	Post						
methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl								
T _{11.} Oxadiargyl <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron	75 fb 20 fb 4	Pre fb Post fb	4666	1762	6428	4601	2247	6849
methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl		Post						
T_{1_2} Oxadiargyl <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium <i>fb</i> Met-	75 fb 25 fb 4	Pre fb Post fb	4371	1773	6145	4437	2222	6658
sulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl		Post						
T_{13} . Weed free	I	ı	5450	1942	7392	5455	2289	7744
T _{14.} Weedy check	I	ı	2159	1738	3896	2529	2056	4585
*fb – followed by								

Journal of Rice Research 2020, Vol 13, No. 1 ★ 71



-17	
116	
1 2(
anc	
16	
015-16 and 2016-17	
20	
ring	
n	
ractices d	
tic	
)ra(
nt p	
ner	
Igei	
ana	
m	
eed	
t w	
ren	
iffe	
nced by different weed management pra	
quence as influenced by	
nce	
flue	
inf	
as	
nce	
ant	
sec	
am	
20	
een	
ġ	
rice	
of 1	Suc
ics	asc
0m	bi se
le 3: Economics of rice-green gram seque	rab
Ē	f and ral
le 3	if a
abl	har
L	k

				2015-16			2016-17	
Treatments	Dose	Time	Gross	Net re-	D. G	Gross	Net	Return per
	(g ha ⁻¹)	(DAS)	returns (Rs. ha ⁻¹)	turns (Rs. ha ⁻¹)	D: C Ratio	returns (Rs. ha ⁻¹)	returns (Rs. ha ⁻¹)	rupee investment
T_{1} Pyrazosulfuron ethyl fb Azimsulfuron	25 fb * 20	Pre fb Post	88138	38206	1.42	93095	40913	1.58
T_2 Pyrazosulfuron ethyl <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium	25 fb 25	Pre fb Post	83704	33114	1.23	91480	38640	1.49
T_{3} Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor with safener <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron	60 + 500 fb 20	Pre fb Post	92673	40877	1.47	103790	49743	1.81
T_4 , Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor with safener <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium	60 + 500 fb 25	Pre fb Post	85495	33040	1.21	94512	39807	1.38
T _s Oxadiargyl <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron	75 fb 20	Pre fb Post	83702	33511	1.26	90014	37573	1.47
T_6 Oxadiargyl <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium	75 fb 25	Pre fb Post	78872	28023	1.07	86969	33870	1.34
T_{γ} Pyrazosulfuron ethyl <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	25 fb 20 fb 4	Pre fb Post fb Post	102137	48406	1.63	111866	55885	1.93
T_8 Pyrazosulfuron ethyl <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	25 fb 25 fb 4	Pre fb Post fb Post	99181	44791	1.48	111856	55216	1.90
T_{9} . Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor with safener <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlo- rimuron ethyl	60 + 500 fb 20 $fb 4$	Pre fb Post fb Post	108647	53050	1.72	122288	64442	2.11
T _{10.} Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor with safener <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	60 + 500 fb 25 $fb 4$	Pre fb Post fb Post	104208	47953	1.56	117337	58832	1.94
T _{11.} Oxadiargyl <i>fb</i> Azimsulfuron <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	75 fb 20 fb 4	Pre fb Post fb Post	100139	46149	1.52	110100	53860	1.87
T _{12.} Oxadiargyl <i>fb</i> Bispyribac-sodium <i>fb</i> Metsulfuron methyl + Chlorimuron ethyl	75 fb 25 fb 4	Pre fb Post fb Post	95825	41176	1.37	107566	50667	1.75
T _{13.} Weed free	I	ı	114376	48696	1.41	124482	56552	1.70
T _{14.} Weedy check	I	I	60882	13202	0.63	74005	24075	1.05

72 ★ Journal of Rice Research 2020, Vol 13, No. 1



treatment to *kharif* rice realized the highest economic yield in terms of rice grain equivalent yield in the rice-green gram system was however, comparable to other effective treatments (T_9 and T_{10}) owing to the cumulative effect of higher rice yield as well as seed yield of green gram in the system. Reddy *et al.*, (2017) reported similar findings on rice grain equivalent yield with legumes as a component crop.

Economics

Varied weed management practices adopted in the rice rice-green gram system altered the economics of system as a whole during both the years of study (**Table 3**). Though weed free treatment (T_{13}) resulted in higher gross returns during both the years of study (Rs. 114376 and Rs. 124482 ha⁻¹ during 2015-16 and 2016-17, respectively) the net returns and return per rupee invested were markedly higher under T_9 and T_{10} , respectively during both the years. Weedy check (T_{14}) registered the lowest gross returns, net returns and return per rupee investment during both the years of study.

The economics of rice-green gram sequence play a vital role in making a recommendation for adoption of technology on farmer's field. In the present investigation the pre-emergence application of bensulfuron methyl @ 60 g a.i. ha⁻¹ + pretilachlor with safener at 500 g a.i. ha⁻¹ followed by post-emergence application of azimsulfuron @ 20 g a.i. ha⁻¹ at 25 DAS, post-emergence application of metsulfuron methyl and chlorimuron ethyl @ 4 g a.i. ha⁻¹ applied at 45 DAS (T_9) was the most profitable with the net returns (Rs. 53050 and Rs. 64442 ha⁻¹ during 2015-16 and 2016-17, respectively) over the other treatments. The findings are similar to the results in the report of Reddy *et al.*, (2017).

References

Ajay Singh, Nandal DP and Punia, SS. 2017.
Bio-efficacy of sequential application of herbicides on weeds and yield in direct seeded rice (Oryza sativa). International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences, 6(4): 900-905.

- Arif Muhammad, Fazal Munsif, Muhammad Waqas, Ibni Amin Khalil & Kawsar Ali. (2007). Effect of tillage on weeds and economics of Fodder maize production. *Pakistan Journal of Weed Science Research*, 13(3-4): 167-175, 2007.
- Buhler CD. 1992. Population dynamics and control of annual weeds in corn as influenced by tillage systems. *Weed Science*, 40:241-248.
- FAO 2002. Major weed problems in rice e red/weedy rice and the *Echinochloa* complex - R. Labrada. In: Rice Information Volume 3. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome. http://www.fao.org/docrep/005/y4347e/ y4347e03.htm#bm03.
- Gomez KA and Gomez AA. 1984. Statistical Procedures for Agricultural Research (2 ed.). John wiley and sons, New York, 680 p.
- Hossain A and Mondal DC. 2014. Weed management by herbicide combinations in transplanted rice. *Indian Journal of Weed Science*, 46 (3): 220–223.
- Karlen LD, Buhler DD, Ellusbury, MM. & Andrews SS. 2002. Soil, weeds and insect management strategies for sustainable agriculture. *Journal of Biological Sciences*, 2(1):58-62.
- Khan I, Hassan,G, Khan, MI and Khan IA. 2004. Efficacy of some new herbicidal molecules on grassy and broad leaf weeds in wheat-II. *Pakistan Journal of Weed Science Research*, 10(1-2):33-38.
- Kumaran ST, Kathiresan G, Murali Arthanari P, Chinnusamy C and Sanjivkumar V. 2015. Efficacy of new herbicide (bispyribac sodium 10% SC) against different weed flora, nutrient uptake in rice and their residual effects on succeeding crop of green gram under zero tillage. *Journal of Applied and Natural Science*, 7(1): 279-285.
- Mahajan G and Chauhan BS. 2013. Herbicide options for weed control in dry-seeded aromatic rice in India. *Weed Technology*, 27:682-689.



- Maity SK and Mukherjee PK. 2008. Integrated weed management in dry direct seeded rainy season rice (*Oryza sativa*). *Indian Journal of Agronomy*, 53:116-120.
- Mazid MA, Jabber MA, Mortimer M, Wade LJ, Riches CR and Orr AW. 2003. Improving rice-based cropping systems in north-west Bangladesh: diversification and weed management. In: The BCPC International Congress, Crop Production and Protection, pp. 1029 -1034.
- Munda GC, Mokidil Islam, Panda BB and Patel DP (2008). Performance of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.)-rape seed (*Brassica campestris* L.) cropping sequence under system based nutrient management. *Oryza*, 45 (1): 36-39.
- Naseeruddin R and Subramanyam D. 2013. Performance of low dose high efficacy herbicides in drum seeded rice. *Indian Journal of Weed Science*. 45 (4): 285–288.
- Rammu Lodhi, 2016. Efficacy of Bensulfuron methyl
 + Pretilachlor against Weeds in Transplanted
 Rice. *M.Sc Thesis*. Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi
 Vishwa Vidyalaya, Jabalpur, India

- Reddy SR. 2017. Impact of herbicides and microbial inoculants on weed and soil health management of *rabi* maize-green gram crop sequence in vertisols. *Ph.D Thesis*. Acharya N G Ranga Agricultural University, Lam, Guntur, India
- Singh RG, Singh S, Singh V and Gupta RK. 2010. Efficacy of Azimsulfuron applied alone and tank mixed with Metsulfuron+Chlorimuron (Almix) in dry direct seeded rice. *Indian Journal of Weed Science*, 42(3 & 4): 168–172.
- Singh S, Bhushan L, Ladha JK, Gupta RK, Rao AN, Sivaprasad B. 2006. Weed management in dry-seeded rice (Oryza sativa) cultivated in the furrow-irrigated raised-bed planting system. *Crop Protection*, 25:487-495.
- Singh SS, Kumar Narendra, Praharaj CS and Singh NP. 2017. Technical bulletin on Agrotechnologies for enhancing pulses production in rice fallows. ICAR-Indian Institute of Pulses Research, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh 208 024 (India). 36 pp.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH ARTICLE

OPEN ACCESS

Effect of liquid inorganic and organic fertilizers on the growth and yield of rice

Kauya S¹, Meyyappan M^{*1}, Ganapathy M¹ and Angayarkanni A²

¹Department of Agronomy, Faculty of Agriculture, Annamalai University, Tamil Nadu- 608001
 ² Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Annamalai University, Tamil Nadu
 *Corresponding author (Email: meyysagronomy@yahoo.com)

Received: 30th January 2020; Accepted: 17th April 2020

Abstract

Two field experiments were conducted with Co-51 variety at Annamalai University in randomised block design comprising ten treatments to determine the effect of foliar application of liquid inorganic and organic fertilizers alone and in combination with 75 % recommended NPK on growth and yield of rice. The results revealed that application of 75 % NPK with alternate spraying of liquid fertilizers - SPIC NPK and Isabion on 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT increased the plant height (2.3,8.1 cm), leaf area index (1.3,1.9), number of tillers /hill (8.3) and grain yield (530 Kg/ha) compared to 75 % recommended NPK application alone. The same treatment increased the grain yield up to 141 Kg/ha over 100 % recommended NPK.

Keywords: Polyfeed, amino acid, plant height, tillers, LAI, Grain yield

Introduction

Agriculture plays a vital role in the Indian economy and out of the total population 54.6 per cent people are engaged in agriculture and allied activities. Among the Asian countries, China ranks first in production followed by India. Among the South Asian countries, India stands first position in Area (44.16 M ha), Production (116.48 Million metric tonnes), and productivity (3.96 t/ha) (USDA, 2019) which is low compared to world average Of 4.58 t/ha. In India, rice is grown in 44.16 million hectares and the production level is 116.48 million tonnes, while productivity is 3.96 t/ha. In Tamil Nadu, rice occupied an area of 1.78 M ha with production and productivity of 6 mt and 3.37 t/ha, respectively (Annual report, 2017-18). The applied fertilizers supplying NPK undergo physical, chemical, and biological transformation processes in the soil. The NPK use efficiency is 30-50, 15-20 and 70-80 %, respectively. Several thousand crores of rupees are wasted due to losses of nutrients. Further, leaching and volatilization loss of N pollutes the environment. The N recovery in basal, mid tillering, panicle initiation and flowering stages are in the range of 15-30, 30-50, 45-75 and 35-60 % respectively. Foliar fertilization is one of the plant-based interventions to increase nutrient use efficiency. Water-soluble NPK (19:19:19) fertilizers are designed to provide complete plant nutrition throughout the season by fertigation and through foliar application for field crops, vegetables, fruit trees and flower crops grown in all environments. It is safe to use, free of chloride, sodium, other detrimental elements, with high-quality ingredients, instant uptake and enriched with a high concentration of micronutrients. Foliar applicationimproves the nutrient uptake of plants, nutrient use efficiency and minimizes the losses by leaching. Foliar application of polyfeed @ 1 % along with recommended NPK increased the growth and yield components of ADT-R 47 rice (Kunjammal et al., 2016). Isabion is a product of biological activator, composed of free amino acids. Amino acids are important for plant and pollen fertility, necessary to start cell division, regulation of water balance, stimulation of hormone metabolism, readymade building blocks for proteins, stress-resistant and precursor of auxin. It stimulates the basic functions of crops, promotes vegetative



growth, root growth and vigorous development of buds, induces greater flowering, promotes pollination, fruit set, and improves the quantity and quality of the produce. In rice, it helps in overcoming threats due to sudden or extreme heat and cold in young rice plants. Yield components and yield of rice was increased due to isabion application along with recommended NPK (Venkatesh Prasath *et al.*, 2017). With a view to enhance the yield of rice, this study was conducted to know the effect of foliar application of Polyfeed, SPIC NPK and Isabion applied individually as well as in combination with 75 per cent of recommended NPK, on growth and yield of rice.

Materials and Materials

Two field experiments were conducted in the experimental farm, Department of Agronomy, Faculty of Agriculture, Annamalai University, during December 2019 and February 2019 with rice variety Co - 51. The rice crops were raised during the Navarai and late Navarai seasons. The experimental farm is situated at 11°24['] North Latitude and 79°44' East Longitude with an altitude of +5.79 m above mean sea level.

The soil of experimental fields was clayey loam in texture with low in available Nitrogen (240, 220 Kg/ ha), medium in available Phosphorus (17.8, 18 Kg/ ha), and high in available Potassium (335, 315 Kg/ ha). The experiments were conducted in Randomized Block Design, consisting of ten treatments with three replications. The treatments were T1 - 100 % Recommended NPK, T2 - 75 % Recommended NPK, T3 - T2 + Polyfeed spray 5 times @ 5 g/l at 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT, T4 - T2 + SPIC NPK spray 5 times @ 5 g/l at 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT, T5 -T2 + Isabion spray 5 times @ 5 ml/l at 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT, T₆ - T₂ + Polyfeed spray 3 times @ 5 g/l and Isabion spray 2 times @ 5 ml/l at 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT ,T7 - T2 + SPIC NPK spray 3 times @ 5 g /l and Isabion spray 2 times @ 5 ml/l at 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT, T8 - T2 + Alternate spray of Polyfeed @ 5 g/l and Isabion @ 5 ml/l at 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT ,T9 - T2+ Alternate spray of SPIC NPK @ 5 g/l and Isabion @ 5 ml/l at 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT and T10 - T2 + Urea spray 3 times @ 10g/l and KCl spray 2 times @ 10g/l at 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT. The spray applications were carried out with the help of water @ 500 l/ha using knapsack sprayer during evening hours. For the experiments 29 and 21 days old seedlings were transplanted @ 2 /hill with a spacing of 15x10 cm respectively. A recommended fertilizer schedule of 120:40:40 was adopted for 100 per cent and from which 75 per cent NPK was calculated and applied to the respective plots as per treatment schedule. The half of N, entire P and half of K were applied basally. The remaining quantities of N and K were top dressed in two equal splits at maximum tillering and flowering stages. Various growth and yield parameters were recorded from five tagged plants in each plot periodically. The grain yield was recorded plot-wise and computed.

Results and Discussion

Data on growth parameters revealed that, among the treatments, T9 (T2 + Alternate spraying of SPIC NPK and Isabion 5 times spray at 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 DAT) resulted in the tallest plants and the heights recorded were 16.9 and 50.8 cm on 25 and 50 DAT, respectively (**Table 1**). Among the individual foliar sprays along with 75% recommended NPK, T5 (T2 + Isabion foliar spray 5 times on 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 DAT) was the best on par with continuous foliar application of Polyfeed / SPIC NPK, 3 times followed by 2 times Isabion spray. Application of 25 % less than recommended NPK resulted in reduced plant height to the tune of 1.4 and 5.1 cm compared to 100 % NPK application, respectively at both the stages.

The treatment, T9 (T2 + Alternate spraying of SPIC NPK and Isabion 5 times spray on 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT) was significantly superior to remaining treatments in showing the highest number of tillers/ hill (23.6). This might be due to the presence of macronutrients in the soil from initial stages of the crop growth and supplemental feeding of water-soluble NPK and amino acid resulting in enhanced metabolic activity of the plants leading to more



number of tillers. The next best treatment was was T8 (T2 + Alternate spraying of Polyfeed and Isabion 5 times spray on 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 DAT). A comparable effect was observed among the individual foliar sprays along with 75 % recommended NPK. Continuous application of Polyfeed/SPIC NPK 3 times along with Isabion 2 times on 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 DAT showed similar effect. Application of 25 % less than recommended NPK reduced the number of tillers/hill to the tune of 4.9 compared to 100% recommended NPK.

The treatment, T9 also resulted in the highest leaf area index of 2.98 and 4.89 on 25 and 50 DAT, respectively. Increased leaf area is a base for better photosynthesis. Increased LAI recorded in this treatment might be due to the availability and absorption of macronutrients from initial stages of the crop growth from the soil or through foliar feeding favouring the crop growth, plant height, tiller number, leaf length and width. This result is in conforms to the finding of Kunjammal *et al.*, (2016). T8 (- T2 + Alternate spraying of Polyfeed and Isabion 5 times spray on 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT) was the next best treatment, while among the individual foliar applications, T5 (T2 + Isabion foliar spray 5 times on 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT) resulted in LAI of 2.23 and 3.72 on 25 and 50 DAT higher than T2 treatment (-75% recommended NPK). Continuous foliar application of SPIC NPK 3 times along with 2 times spray of Isabion was superior to polyfeed and isabion application at both

Treatments	Plant (cm)	-	Number of tillers/ hill 50	LAI	DAT	Grain yield
	25	50	DAT	25	50	Kg/ha
T ₁ – 100 % Recommended NPK	16.0	47.8	20.2	2.57	4.41	4486
T2 – 75% Recommended NPK	14.6	42.7	15.3	1.68	2.98	4097
T3 - T2 + Polyfeed NPK spray 5 times on 10, 20, 30, 40	15.1	44.1	17.0	1.97	3.34	4206
and 50 DAT						
T4 - T2 + SPIC NPK foliar spray 5 times on 10, 20, 30,	15.4	44.6	17.1	2.09	3.54	4237
40 and 50 DAT						
T5 - T2 + Isabion foliar spray 5 times on 10, 20, 30, 40	15.5	45.2	18.2	2.23	3.72	4265
and 50 DAT						
T6 -T2 +Polyfeed 3 times foliar spray +Isabion 2 times	15.6	45.9	18.5	2.36	3.87	4381
foliar spray on 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 DAT						
T7 - T2 + SPIC NPK 3 times spray + 2 times Isabion spray	15.8	46.7	19.4	2.45	4.09	4439
on 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 DAT						
T8 - T2 + Alternate spraying of Polyfeed and Isabion	16.1	49.4	21.4	2.71	4.64	4588
(totally 5 times spray) on 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 DAT						
T9 - T2 + Alternate spraying of SPIC NPK and Isabion	16.9	50.8	23.6	2.98	4.89	4627
(totally 5 times spray) on 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 DAT						
T10 - T2 + Urea spray 3 times and KC1 spray 2 times on	14.6	43.25	16.4	1.79	3.16	4147
10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 DAT						
S. Ed	0.168	0.631	0.984	0.041	0.053	88.6
C.D (P = 0.05)	0.3524	1.323	2.0625	0.0859	0.01112	185.87

Table 1. Effect of incurania and	angania liquid fontilizans on	growth and yield of Rice (Pooled data)
Table 1: Friect of morganic and	organic nuulu tertinzers on	I growlii allu vielu of Nice (Fooleu uala)

Journal of Rice Research 2020, Vol 13, No. 1 ★ 77



the stages of observation. Application of 25 % less than recommended NPK reduced LAI compared to 100 % NPK with values of 1.68, 2.98 on 25 and 50 DAT, respectively.

Among all the the treatments T9 (-T2 + Alternate spraying of SPIC NPK and Isabion totally 5 times spray on 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT) resulted in the highest grain yield of 4627 kg/ha which was 12.94% and 3.14% higher than T2 (75% recommended NPK) and T1 (100% recommended NPK), respectively and on par with T8 (-T2 + Alternate spraying of Polyfeed and Isabion 5 times spray on 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT).

The grain yield increase was due to increased uptake of nutrients from the soil, increased N assimilation and vigour inducing character of growth-promoting organic amino acid fractions. All these influenced the physiological and morphological characters of the plant in terms of tallest plants, higher tillers, LAI and finally the grain yield. Similar result was obtained by Sorour et al., (2015). Individual foliar application five times on 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT increased the grain yield by 109 to 168 kg/ha compared to T2 (75% recommended NPK). Among the continuous foliar application of Polyfeed/SPIC NPK 3 times followed by Isabion 2 times spray, T7 (T2 + SPIC NPK 3 times foliar spray followed by Isabion 2 times foliar spray on 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT) had an edge over T6 (- T2 + Polyfeed 3 times foliar spray +Isabion 2 times foliar spray on 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT). Application of 25 % less than recommended NPK resulted in reduced yield to the tune of 389 Kg/ha compared to T1 (100 % recommended NPK). Foliar application of urea 3 times followed by KCl 2 times increased the grain yield up to 50 kg/ha over T2 (75% recommended NPK).

Overall, application of 75 % recommended NPK + alternate spraying of SPIC NPK and Isabion on 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50 DAT was the best treatment and is recommended to get higher grain yields.

References

- Annual Report. 2017-2018. Department of Agriculture, Co-operation and farmers Welfare.p.3.
- Kunjammal P, Nalliah Durairaj S, Sureshkumar R and Ravichandran S. 2016. Maximizing *rabi* rice production through foliar nutrition. *An International Quarterly Journal of Life Sciences*, 11 (4): 2327-2329.
- Sorour SGR, Abo Youssef MI, Mohamed AAA, and Tawfik MA. 2015. Effect of application time of NK - fertilizer and foliar spraying with ascobien compound on production of hybrid rice seed. *Journal of Plant Production*, 6 (1): 41 – 56.
- USDA. 2019. Table 09 Rice Area, Yield and Production. United States Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agriculture Service.
- Venkateshprasath G, Meyyappan M, Ganapathy M and Angayarkanni A. 2017. Effect of Humic and Fulvic acid with different levels of NPK on rice yield. *Journal of Rice Research* 10 (1):64-66.

ORIGINAL RESEARCH ARTICLE



OPEN ACCESS

A web-based radiation use efficiency calculator for rice genotypes

Sailaja B*, Voleti SR, Subrahmanyam D, Raghuveer Rao P, Gayathri S and Sudha Madhuri M

Indian Institute of Rice Research, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad-500030 *Corresponding author (Email: b.sailaja@icar.gov.in)

Received: 11th March 2020; Accepted: 15th May 2020

Abstract

Radiation Use Efficiency (RUE) is one of the key parameters in measuring the crop biomass and plays a major role in assessing the yield performance of genotypes. RUE can be derived from radiation interception and utilization. Manual process of computing Photosynthetically Active Radiation (PAR) and RUE is tedious and only limited models are available exclusively for computing radiation use efficiency of rice crop. Hence a web-based radiation use efficiency calculator was developed for rice genotypes and successfully evaluated with data collected from field trials conducted under All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Programme (AICRIP). Computed RUE values ranged from 1.01-2.76 g/MJ⁻¹ at panicle initiation stage and 0.17-0.26 g/MJ⁻¹ at maturity stage for the experiment conducted at IIRR, Hyderabad. This software got registered with the copyright no. SW/13541/2020 and presently available to all users in the IIRR website (www.icar-iirr.org) for facilitating computation of RUE at different phenological stages of rice crop.

Key words: Radiation, rice, web based calculator, genotype, software

Introduction

Rice is the most important staple food crop in India feeding more than half of the population. Rice yields need to increase further to meet the substantial increase in demand of the rapidly increasing population. It is well known that accumulated intercepted radiation and Radiation Use Efficiency (RUE) are key indicators for determining crop biomass (Monteith et al., 1977). Many crop growth models use radiation use efficiency parameter to simulate photosynthesis *i.e* converting light energy and CO₂ into biomass. RUE is a key quantifier of crop production in relation to photosynthesis. It combines both the amount of solar radiation captured by the crop and the efficiency of the crop to produce dry matter. It helps in understanding and modelling the relationship between plant growth and the physical environment. Huang et al., (2019) indicated that higher RUE rather than accumulated intercepted radiation contributed more to yield improvement. More importantly, the relative contribution of RUE to yield improvement is growth stage dependent because RUE is not consistent during the whole crop growth period (Yonghui Pan *et al.*, 2019). Hence it is necessary to elucidate the crucial growth stage related with rice yield and to understand the relative contribution of RUE to yield improvement. The process of computing daily total radiation, photosynthetically active radiation (PAR) and measuring the fraction of crop intercepted radiation and calculating RUE at different stages of rice crop is cumbersome and time taking. In view of this, efforts were made to develop a web based radiation use efficiency calculator to facilitate easy computation of RUE at different stages of rice crop.

Materials and Methods

Crop growth can be described as the product of the incident Photosynthetically Active Radiation (PAR); the fraction (f) of PAR intercepted by green leaf (f); and the 'efficiency' with which the PAR is used as radiation use efficiency. The PAR intensity depends



on the location and time of the year while seasonal *fraction* (f) is affected by the duration and the area of the canopy. Radiation Use Efficiency (RUE) is defined as the ratio of dry matter produced to absorbed photosynthetically active radiation (APAR

Mega Joules-MJ/m²). It is usually measured in grams of total dry matter per megajoule (g TDM MJ⁻¹). The formulae used for computing Radiation Use Efficiency (Bouman *et al.*, 2001) at different stages of rice crop are presented in the **Table 1**.

Variable	Formula
RUE at Maturity	$TDM_{Mat} / \sum APAR$ from sowing day to maturity
(RUE _{Mat} g/ MJ ⁻¹)	TDM: Total Dry Matter
RUE from Panicle Initiation to Maturity (RUE _{PI to Mat}	$TDM_{PI-Mat} / \sum APAR$ from PI to maturity
g/ MJ ⁻¹)	
RUE at Panicle Initiation	$TDM_{PI} / \sum APAR$ from sowing day to maturity
Absorbed Photosynthetically Active Radiation (PAR*40%
APAR MJ/m ²)	
Photosynthetically Active Radiation (PAR MJ/m ²)	Shortwave radiation(TMPR1)*fraction of PAR (0.5)
Short wave radiation (TMPR1)	RDD*SINB*(1.0+0.4*SINB)/DSINBE
	SinB : Actual effective sine of solar inclination
Daily integral of sine of solar angle (DSINB)	2.*3600.*(DAYL*0.5*SINLD-12.*COSLD*ZZCOS/PI)
Daily integral of effective SINB (DSINBE)	2.*3600.*(DAYL*(0.5*SINLD+0.2*SIN-
	LD**2+0.1*COSLD**2) - & (12.*COSLD*ZZ-
	COS+9.6*SINLD*COSLD*ZZCOS+ &
	2.4*COSLD**2*ZZCOS*ZZSIN)/PI)
Solar Constant (SOLCON)	1370.*(1.+0.033*COS (2.*PI*DOY/365.))
Daily total extraterrestrial radiation (ANGOT- J m ⁻²)	SOLCON*DSINB
Declination of Sun (DEC)	-ASIN (SIN (23.45*DEGTRAD)*COS
	(2.*PI*(DOY+10.)/365.))
	Constants: PI=3.1415927, DEGTRAD=0.017453292
	SINLD = SIN (DEGTRAD*LAT)*SIN (DEC)
Intermediate Variables	COSLD = COS (DEGTRAD*LAT)*COS (DEC)
	AOB = SINLD/COSLD
Day Length (DAYL - h)	DAYL = 12.*(1.+2.*ASIN (AOB)/PI)
Intermediate Variable(ZZA)	ZZA = PI*(12+DAYL)/24
Cosine of ZZA(ZZCOS)	ZZCOS = COS (ZZA)
Sine of ZZA(ZZSIN)	ZZSIN = SIN (ZZA)
Daily Total Radiation(RDD kJ m ⁻² d ⁻¹)	$S_0^*(a_A + b_A^*(sh/day length))$
	Sh: daily sunshine hours
	\mathbf{S}_0 is the theoretical amount of global radiation without an
	atmosphere (kJ m ⁻² d ⁻¹)
	a_A and b_A are an empirical constants Angstrom A & B parameters

80 ★ Journal of Rice Research 2020, Vol 13, No. 1



These calculations involve some empirical relationships that calculate the day length and the integral of the sine of the solar angle from the day number and latitude (Goudriaan and van Laar 1994). First, the declination (DEC) is calculated from the day number. Then, the intermediate variables SINLD, COSLD, AOB, ZZA, ZZCOS and ZZSIN are calculated to make the other equations simpler. Appropriate corrections to the daylength (DAYL) and intermediate sine and cosine variables are made by checking the geographic latitude (LAT) within or below the polar circles through AOB. After this, two versions of the integral of the sine of the solar elevation are calculated: the first (DSINB; s d-1) is the straightforward integral of the sine of the solar angle used to calculate daily total extraterrestrial radiation (ANGOT; J m-2 d-1); the second one (DSINBE; s d-1) is a modified integral for radiation at Earth's surface, which takes into account the effect of the daily course in atmospheric transmission. DSINBE is used to calculate the actual radiation at a specific time of the day. The solar constant (SOLCON; W m-2) is calculated as a function of the day number because the distance between Earth and the sun is not constant over the year.

In the present study, daily sunshine hours (sh) were used to compute daily total radiation (RDD kJ m⁻² d⁻¹). Shortwave radiation was calculated by the product of daily total radiation with the ratio of actual effective sine of solar inclination (SinB) over the integral of effective SINB (DSINBE). Fraction of PAR was calculated from the fraction of diffused radiation which is derived from the atmospheric transmission. This radiation flux at Earth's surface (assuming 100% atmospheric transmission) was calculated from the solar constant, which is the radiation flux perpendicular to the sun rays, multiplied by the sine of the solar inclination (SinB), which changes during the day. APAR (MJ/m²) and RUE (g/ MJ⁻¹) at different phenological stages of rice crop *i.e* Panicle Initiation (PI), PI to maturity and maturity period were computed using the formulae (Table 1). As there are many intermediate calculations to compute RUE, a software was developed to computer varietywise and replication-wise RUE at PI, PI to maturity and maturity stages of rice crop.

This software was developed using Microsoft Structured Query Language (MS SQL) as backend and .NET as front end. Three input and one output interfaces were designed. Input interfaces are location and sowing details interface, replication wise grid interface and weather data interface. One output interface was designed to display the variety-wise computed values of RUE and APAR.

Results and Discussion

RUE main interface (**Figure 1**) prompts for location, year and date of sowing, sowing level (Early, Medium and late sowings) and number of replications and number of varieties in each replication of the trial.



Figure 1: Location and Sowing details interface of Web based RUE



There are two options for stages of crop like panicle initiation and flowering. If user check the boxes then only next screen prompts for the data pertaining to the particular stage, otherwise it will prompt for data at maturity. Immediately after this screen prompts for number of days to maturity stage and total drymatter weight (TDM) to compute radiation use efficency along with opted details for opted crop stages.

Following this, replication-wise grid interface will be displayed to enter the replication data (**Figure 2**). Another provision is also provided to paste the data using '*copy from excel*' check box. Using the '*Add* *RUE Details'* button, the data will be saved in the RUE database.

In sequence with this, weather data interface prompts for day-wise sunshine hours from sowing to maturity (**Figure 3**). Here also '*copy from excel*' provision is available to paste the data from excel. By using *ADD Weather data*, the data will be inserted in the weather table of RUE database.

Then by using the *Calculate Result* command button, APAR and RUE at different stages will be computed and displayed in the grid (**Figure 4**).

						-12 📰		ar an an formality	
							A Col. Int.	-	
							48	A. 84	Non-Transformer (199
							113.1/3 144 113.1/3 144 123.9 145	MARCH SHARE	and tank the
							100.7 000 100.575 000 100.675 000	CYUR, SAT 1081 MERICAL SAT SHEEL, MAI 1, 107	Manual Andrews
							1489-3175 118 0210-8025 2085 2480-8025 2085	100.4.2 A32 100.7.220 A30 120.0.15 (43	-
						000000000000000000000000000000000000000	101.00% 084 135.3 130 101.65 1111	COURSESS CON UNKNOUS CON UNKNOUS CON	MARKA UMMARK MARKA
							87.4 220 200.9 200 240.00 70	CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS ADDR	and and a
							196,13 HA 197,13 HA 198,7 HA	AURINE LAN APRILATE AND APRILATE AND	
click here to copy dat	a to the	Grid below	-				100.3/5 100	pace and one over the com	in the second se
chex here to copy dat	a to the	Ond Delon				2.4	143.575 (H 140.765 (H)	ami-1,125 534	yess, i
Copy from Excel	RUE Year	Sowing Level	Replication	Variety	Days PI	TOM PI	Days_MAT		
indian Institute of Rice Research		1	1	1	86	149	139	1495	
indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	2	84	146	132	1764	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	3	85	190	139	1645	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	4	86	160	134	1952	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	5	90	122	138	2080	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	6	89	215	132	1447	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	7	99	129	144	1481	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	8	86	233	144	1701	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	9	86	155	145	1866	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	10	92	188	144	1493	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	11	93	167	144	1583	
indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	12	99	92	146	1907	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	13	89	68	139	1596	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	14	87	173	115	1822	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	15	87	146	132	1409	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	16	86	135	133	1866	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	17	92	139	139	1712	i i
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	18	87	190	138	2134	
indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	19	93	125	138	1907	
indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	1	20	93	139	138	1552	
indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	3	21	86	181	132	1705	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	2	1	87	164	140	1587	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	2	2	83	136	133	1714	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	2	3	85	171	138	1977	
Indian Institute of Rice Research	2011	1	2	4	85	1171	134	1840	1 T.

Figure 2: Replication wise grid interface of web based RUE



click here to copy dat	a to the	Grid be	low.		
Location	AUE Toar	Day No	Delc	591	
dan Institute of Rice Research	2013	159	08-6-2011	0.4	
Ier Institute of Rice Research	2011	100	09-0-2011	1.4	
ian Institute of Rice Research	2013	161	10-6-2011	5.2	
ion Institute of Rice Research	2011	182	11-6-0011	2.1	
ian Institute of Nex Research	2011	10	12 6-2011	6.4	
ion Institute of Rice Research	2011	264	13-6-2011	8.3	
an Institute of Rice Research	2011	285	24-6-2011	3.8	
an Institute of Rice Research	2011	166	15-6-2011	6.7	
San Shattute of Rice Research	2011	167	36-6-2015	4.0	
Arr Institute of Rice Research	2011	148	17-6-2011	8.5	
San Institute of Rice Research	2011	100	18-6-2011	4.8	
In Institute of Rice Research	3011	170	19-6-2011	8.5	
dan Institute of Rice Research	2011	171	20-6-2011	8.4	
dan Institute of Alce Research	2013	172	21-6-2011	3.3	
In Institute of Rice Research	2013	170	22-6-2011	7.0	
an Institute of Rice Research	2011	174	23-4-2011	10.0	
an Inditute of Rice Research	2013	175	24-6-0011	10.0	
ion Institute of New Research		176	25-6-2011	9.8	
San Swittute of Rice Research		177	26-6-2011	42	
dan institute of Rice Research		178	27-6-2011		
		1.10	*******		

Figure 3: Weather data interface of Web based RUE

														_		
											R	diatio	n Use El	Reien	w.	
	-			1	-	-	1000	of the	a 185	a sau s	-	A715.16		-	-	1000
挹	-	- E	٠	9	٠		100	-	4	-	14100	-	11-1-100	-	6.007504	d. man
index instant of fice	384	×		1	+	Χ.	100		٠	1.5%4	140,0000	41/100	100.040	1.100770	1.1404020	4100019
	-	×.	ŝ	a.	*	Υ.	100	- 100		-	-	24,0000	224.000	1214740	interio	-
Inder Statute of Sea	3944		+	•	-		100			1992	-	-	10.00	1.000	-	1.11789
	-	x			÷.	х.	100	140		-	10000	87.000A	100.00	lares.		sames
	-	×,	4	*	+	+	400	-	٠	-	141-4021	*	inne	8.7180.78	almental	-
	1994.	×	1	e.	π.	χ.	-	1.07	.*.	(199		*****	10.00	1,000		1,000
inter and in the local division of the local	101	×	÷	4	-		-	200		194	144,000	-	125-528	A A DECK	a reaction	-
1111111	-	2	1	e	=		-	- 10			1910	1.007	-			-
Inder Inder	in.	1	4	ja	÷	*	-	100		1000	-	11200	105.4028	1.04004	-	0.04004

Figure 4: Interface of Web based RUE to display computed values of RUE and APAR

The software was specifically designed to compute rice genotype-wise radiation use efficiency at different phenological stages of rice crop for different locations spread across India.

It was evaluated with six years' data of the radiation use efficiency experiment conducted under All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Programme (AICRIP). The input dataset of RUE experiment under AICRIP during 2011 conducted at IIRR, Hyderabad and computed values of RUE using this software. It was observed that computed RUE values ranged from 1.01-2.76 g/MJ⁻¹ at PI stage and 0.17-0.26 g/MJ⁻¹ at maturity stage and RUE values were high at PI stage compared to maturity stage (**Table 2**).



				Input		Output							
S. No	Varieties	Days_ pi	Days_ mat	TDM_t (g/m ²)	TDM_ mat (g/m ²)	APAR_pi (MJ/m ²)	APAR_ pi_m (MJ/m ²)	APAR_m (MJ/m ²)	RUE_pi (g/MJ ⁻¹)	RUE_ pi_m (g/MJ ⁻¹)	RUE_m (g/MJ ⁻¹)		
1	IET 20524	84	138	120.23	1733.17	242.08	146.67	388.75	2.13	0.09	0.23		
2	IET 20556	85	133	154.26	1877.17	244.96	130.39	375.35	1.63	0.08	0.20		
3	IET 20924	86	139	174.63	1935.83	245.69	145.67	391.35	1.44	0.08	0.21		
4	IET 20935	88	141	145.11	1541.50	250.09	147.29	397.38	1.73	0.11	0.26		
5	IET 21519	87	139	92.68	1880.17	248.53	141.99	390.53	2.74	0.08	0.21		
6	IET 21528	86	133	114.13	1912.17	245.61	128.81	374.41	2.43	0.07	0.20		
7	IET 21542	87	137	134.48	1639.00	249.26	137.71	386.97	1.91	0.09	0.24		
8	IET 22202	93	141	103.11	1587.33	264.32	132.50	396.82	2.76	0.09	0.25		
9	IET 22218	86	138	146.02	1688.67	246.33	142.42	388.75	1.74	0.09	0.23		
10	IET 22225	88	143	129.94	1590.67	250.09	149.75	399.85	2.07	0.10	0.25		
11	IET 22228	93	73	78.06	1726.17	176.11	91.90	268.01	2.03	0.06	0.17		
12	IET 22237	85	143	126.62	1751.17	244.32	155.36	399.68	2.05	0.10	0.23		
13	IET 22251	77	136	107.03	1766.00	227.05	155.95	383.00	2.22	0.09	0.22		
14	KRH-2	79	132	174.03	1790.33	231.96	140.47	372.43	1.35	0.09	0.21		
15	PA-6129	75	132	222.45	1678.33	221.88	149.57	371.44	1.01	0.10	0.22		
16	PA-6201	78	135	143.88	1885.17	229.98	151.26	381.24	2.18	0.09	0.20		
17	PA-6444	77	135	177.99	1978.67	227.05	154.19	381.24	1.40	0.09	0.19		
18	PHB-71	80	134	182.93	1805.00	234.61	142.67	377.28	1.59	0.09	0.21		
19	AK.DHAN	86	139	186.03	1852.67	245.61	145.75	391.35	1.37	0.09	0.21		
20	NDR-359	86	139	188.92	1947.50	245.61	145.75	391.35	1.43	0.08	0.20		
21	VARADHAN	76	133	161.22	1564.00	224.37	150.01	374.39	1.46	0.11	0.24		
	Min	75	73	78.06	1541.50	176.11	91.90	268.01	1.01	0.06	0.17		
	Max	93	143	222.45	1978.67	264.32	155.95	399.85	2.76	0.11	0.26		

Table 2: Computed values of RUE using web based RUE calculator

RUE declined as LAI increased, and it decreased significantly after anthesis (Colin *et al.*, 2001). Raghuveer Rao *et al.*, (2012) reported that RUE values at PI stage ranged from 0.5-2.36 g/MJ⁻¹ and 0.24-0.53 g/MJ⁻¹ at maturity stage at IIRR, Hyderabad location. RUE values computed using this model were well in agreement with reported values in the literature (Zhang *et al.*, 2009). However, this model needs to be calibrated and validated to use for other crops like wheat, maize etc. This software got registered with the copy right no. **SW/13541/2020.**

Rice genotypes can be assessed easily for efficient RUE and yield at different stages of rice crop using this software. The software prompts for minimum input parameters and facilitates the computation of RUE across locations at different stages of rice crop. The data generated by this software can be easily copied to excel and can be used for further statistical analysis with other datasets. This software is easily understandable and user friendly.



References

- Bouman BAM, Kropff MJ, Tuong TP, Wopereis MCS, Ten Berge HFM and van Laar HH. Modeling 2001. ORYZA 2000: lowland rice., International Rice Research Institute, Philippines and Wageningen University Center. Wageningen,235p. and Research Colin S Campbell, James L Heilman, Kevin J McInnes, Lloyd T Wilson, James C Medley, Guowei Wu and Douglas R Cobos. 2001. Seasonal variation in radiation use efficiency of irrigated rice. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, 110 (2001) 45-54
- Goudriaan J and van Laar HH. 1994. Simulation of crop growth processes. Dordrecht (Netherlands): Kluwer Academic Publishers. 238 p.
- Huang L, Yang D, Li X, Peng S, Wang F. 2019. Coordination of high grain yield and high nitrogen use efficiency through large sink size and high post-heading source capacity in rice. *Field Crops Research*, 233, 49–58.

- Monteith JL. 1977. Climate and the efficiency of crop production in Britain. 1977. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London,* Series B, 281: 277–294. https://doi.org/10.1098/ rstb.1977.0140
- Raghuveer Rao P, Sailaja B, Subrahmanyam D, Nageswar Rao D, Voleti SR, Satya Narayana Reddy P and Sudarshana Rao GV. 2012. Variable radiation use efficiency in rice cultures grown at different locations. *Indian Journal of Plant Physiology*, 17(1): 57-60.
- Yonghui Pan, Shuai Gao, Kailiu Xie, Zhifeng Lu, Xusheng Meng, Shiyu Wang, Jianwei Lu and Shiwei Guo. 2019. Higher radiation use efficiency produces greater biomass before heading and grain yield in super hybrid rice. *Agronomy*, 10: 209.
- Zhang Y, Tang Q, Zou Y, Li D, Qin J, Yang S, Chen L, Xi B. and Peng S. 2009. Yield potential and radiation use efficiency of "super" hybrid rice grown under subtropical conditions. *Field Crops Research*, 114: 91–98.



SHORT COMMUNICATION

Potential yield assessment of red rice landraces under north-eastern agro climatic zone of Tamil Nadu

Subbalakshmi Lokanadhan^{1*}, Darthiya M² and Sankaran VM³

^{1&3}Professor (Agronomy), ²Post Graduate Scholar
 Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore -641 003, Tamil Nadu, India.
 *Corresponding author (Email id: <u>kplokanadhan@yahoo.co.in</u>)

Received: 15th March 2020; Accepted: 21st May 2020

Abstract

Among varied types of varieties in rice, red rice is found to be a rich in mineral source. It is the need of hour to conduct agronomical research on red rice landraces to study the increase of production, per unit area in sustained manner. *Kullakar* is a short duration landrace which is naturally hardy and pest resistant. *Kuzhiyadichan* is ideal for lactating mothers since it increases the milk flow and also referred as 'Kulikulichan'. *Kattuyanam* is a very tall red rice landrace which grows up to eight feet tall. TKM 9 is a red rice variety released at Rice Research Station, Tirur from Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, is found suitable for both rainfed and transplanted rice cultivation. Hence, a field study was carried out to identify the best performing red rice landrace for its potential yield. The study revealed that, the yield potential of 3.42 t/ha recorded in *Kuzhiyadichan* red rice landrace, was higher than that of *Kullakar* and *Kattuyanam* rice landraces.

Keywords: Red rice, landraces, yield performance

Introduction

The Rice varieties with a red bran layer are called red rice. Though, the red colour is confined to the bran layer, a tinge of red remains even after a high degree of milling. The colour of the bran ranges from light to dark red colour. The bran layer contains polyphones and anthocyanin, possessing antioxidant properties (Itani and Ogawa, 2004). Red rices are found to possess rich mineral source. In addition to being nutritive and having medicinal value, red rice has many other special features. Red rice varieties are suitable for both rainfed and irrigated rice cultivation under various agro climatic conditions and even in adverse situations (Lindsay Falvey, 2011). These genotypes are commonly cultivated in localized regions. From Agronomical or cultivation point of view, such red rice landraces possess resistance to drought, flood, submergence, alkalinity, salinity, resistance to pests and diseases. Due to the introduction of high yielding varieties and hybrids, red rice landraces cultivation

86 ★ Journal of Rice Research 2020, Vol 13, No. 1

area has declined. In the recent years, consumer preference has also changed over to white polished rice and this trend has lead to the unavailability of red rice landraces in the open market. Conserving biological diversity within food crops such as rice is crucial for sustaining agricultural systems and for maintaining global food security. In this context, a field study was conducted to evaluate the potential yield of red rice landraces.

The research trial was carried out in Rice Research Station, Tirur situated in North Eastern Agro Climatic Zone of Tamil Nadu to evaluate the performance and yield potential of red rice landraces and variety. The geographical co-ordinates of the location were 13°7'N latitude and 79°58'E longitude. The altitude of the research station is 39.47m MSL. The soil type of the experimental site is sandy clay, non-calcareous and light brown in colour. The performance of red rice landraces - *Kullakar* (V₁), *Kuzhiyadichan* (V₂) and *Kattuyanam* (V₃) were evaluated along with TKM 9 (V₄) red rice as check variety.



Observations were recorded on growth attributes *viz.*, plant height, tillers, leaf width, leaf length during flowering stage and at harvest stage, the grain and straw yields. At harvest stage, the crop duration was found to be 100 days in *Kullakar*, 110 days in *Kuzhiyadichan*, 110 days in TKM 9 red rice variety and 150 days in *Kattuyanam* land race. Among the landraces, *Kattuyanam* followed by *kuzhiyadichan* recorded comparatively higher values with regard to plant height, leaf length and leaf width. *Kuzhiyadichan* and *TKM* 9 were found to have more tillering capacity than the other landraces.

The harvest of the rice crop was done at the physiological maturity stage of each individual variety. The TKM 9 red rice variety exhibited maximum grain yield of 4.28 t ha⁻¹ followed by *Kuzhiyadichan* which recorded 3.42 t ha⁻¹ while *Kattuyanam* landrace yielded the lowest with 2.25 t ha⁻¹. The straw yield was higher in *Kuzhiyadichan* landrace (12.77 t ha⁻¹) followed by *Kattuyanam* (9.11 t ha⁻¹) whereas lower straw yield was observed in TKM 9 variety (6.12 t ha⁻¹). Maximum harvest index was recorded in TKM 9 red rice variety with 0.41 HI value (**Table 1**).

Treatments/ Varieties	Plant height at flowering (cm)	No. of tillers at flowering	Leaf length at flowering (cm)	Leaf width at flowering (cm)	Grain yield (t/ha)	Straw yield (t/ha)	Harvest Index (HI)
Kullakar (V1)	104.07	11	37.67	0.93	2.59	9.08	0.22
Kuzhiyadichan (V2)	118.27	12	42.33	1.07	3.42	12.77	0.21
Kattuyanam (V3)	173.67	10	59.67	1.29	2.25	9.11	0.19
TKM 9 (V4)	75.32	12	29.90	1.00	4.28	6.12	0.41
SEd					0.35	1.02	
CD (P=0.05)					1.03	2.95	

Table 1: Field performance of red rice landraces in comparison with TKM 9

At present, conserving biological diversity within the food crops, particularly rice crop is crucial for sustaining agricultural systems and for maintaining global food security (Rhodes, 2008). Therefore encouraging the farmers to take up the cultivation of red rice landraces is in the need of hour and this technology would fetch them good returns with less usage of inputs and also the cultivation of landraces stands as the best option for the present scenario of climate resilience (Rao et al., 2018). The performance of red carotene rice landraces and variety tested under the north eastern agro climatic zone of Tamil Nadu State in India revealed that TKM 9 rice variety was found to be best performing red rice followed by the kuzhiyadichan red rice landrace in recording higher potential grain and straw yield per unit area.

References

- Itani T and Ogawa M. 2004. History and recent trends of red rice in Japan. *Japanese Journal of Crop Science*, 73(2):137–147.
- Lindsay Falvey. 2011. Lessons in food security. *Asian Agri-History*, 15(1):59–71.
- Rhodes A. 2008. Basmati rice the quality grain. (www.allcreatures.org).
- Rao IS, Neeraja CN, Srikanth B. 2018. Identification of rice landraces with promising yield and the associated genomic regions under low nitrogen. *Scientific Reports*, 8: 9200. https://doi. org/10.1038/s41598-018-27484-0



SHORT COMMUNICATION

The performance of Kavuni rice in the western zone of Tamil Nadu

Subbalakshmi Lokanadhan

Professor (Agronomy), Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore – 641003 Corresponding author mail ID: kplokanadhan@yahoo.co.in

Received: 25th February 2020; Accepted: 30th May 2020

Abstract

Field experiments were carried out at wetland farms of Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore during *Navarai* and *Samba* seasons with *Red Kavuni* and *Black Kavuni* rice which is indigenous and medicinal rice type to find the feasibility of cultivation of *Kavuni* rice under irrigated rice ecosystem in the western zone of Tamil Nadu. *Red Kavuni* and *Black Kavuni* recorded grain yield of 3,171 and 2,576 kg ha⁻¹ respectively. *Red Kavuni* recorded higher straw yield of 7,470 kg ha⁻¹, but was on par with *Black Kavuni* showing7,030 kg ha⁻¹. *Black Kavuni* recorded higher amylose content of 20.8 per cent, total phenol content of 11.83 mg/100g and protein of 6.82 per cent and β -carotene of 420.37 µg/100g. The two *Kavuni* rice types, *viz., Red Kavuni* and *Black Kavuni* can be suggested for cultivation in the western zone of Tamil Nadu and also in rice belt districts of Tamil Nadu and it would be more profitable with the small and marginal farmers.

Key words: Kavuni landrace, rice, performance, western zone

Introduction

In Asia, more than two billion people are getting 60-70 per cent of their energy requirement from rice and its derived products. (FAO, 2013). Many rice varieties with medicinal value are cultivated and used in certain pockets in states of Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh and Western Ghats. These rice types, being the local landraces is exploited by the rural folks to treat skin disease, blood pressure, fever, rheumatism, lactation and used also as a health tonic. Some of the rice landrace types are used in *sidda* and *ayurvedic* medicine preparations. Research on exploring the nutritional value of traditional rice varieties with its inherent medicinal values needs encouragement and proper documentation.

Kavuni is a rice variety type native to Tamil Nadu, cultivated in certain pockets of Thanjavur, Thirunelveli, Kanniyakumari districts and is basically of two types' *viz.*, *Black Kavuni* and *Red Kavuni* (Valarmathi *et al.*, 2015). These rice landraces are highly nutritive and are rich in minerals like potassium, sodium, calcium, micronutrients like iron and zinc. They also

contain higher proteins, carbohydrates and vitamins like thiamine, riboflavin and niacin. Though there is no scientific data on the medicinal properties, they are being used in Ayurveda for treating diseases like arthritis, skin diseases and neurological problems. Hence, the present study was planned to find the feasibility of cultivation of *Kavuni* rice under irrigated rice ecosystem in western zone of Tamil Nadu.

The field experiments were carried out at wetland farms of Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore during Navarai (Dec-Jan) and Samba (Aug-Sep) seasons, the major rice cultivation seasons of Tamil Nadu state. The location of the trial area is situated at 11°N latitude, 77° E longitude and at an altitude of 426.7m above mean sea level. All other package of practices was carried out as per the recommendation of CPG (2012). Five sample hills (plants) were selected randomly in the net plot area, and tagged for recording biometric observations. The experiment was conducted with Red kavuni and Black Kavuni rice variety which is indigenous and medicinal rice variety in Tamil Nadu. Observations were recorded on growth parameters like plant height, tillers, dry matter production and Leaf Area Index (LAI).

The yield attributes *viz;* productive tillers, spikelet number, filled grains, grain yield, and straw yield were recorded at the time of harvest. The data were subjected to statistical analysis by following standard statistical methods (Gomez and Gomez, 1984). The bio-chemical parameters like amylose per cent, total phenol content, total protein and β - carotenes were recorded on samples taken from another field trial with kavuni rice conducted for four consecutive years (2013-17).

The growth parameters like plant height, tillers and dry matter production were found higher in *Red Kavuni* compared to *Black Kavuni*. *Red Kavuni* recorded more plant height (127.45 cm), tillers per m² (538), leaf area index (5.87) at flowering stage and dry matter production of 11.31 t/ha (**Table 1**). Among the yield attributes, *Red Kavuni* recorded the maximum number of productive tillers m⁻² (404), total spikelets panicle⁻¹ (119) and filled grains panicle⁻¹(94).

 Table 1: Bio -metric and yield parameters of Kavuni

 rice

Kavuni Rice (Type)	Black Kavuni	Red Kavuni
Growth parameters		
Plant height (cm)	118.8	127.5
Tillers per m ²	443	538
Leaf Area Index (flowering stage)	4.31	5.87
Dry matter production (t/ha)	11.00	11.31
Yield attributes		
productive tillers m ⁻²	350	404
total spikelet panicle ⁻¹	114	119
filled grains panicle ⁻¹	86	94
Yield Parameters		
Grain yield (kg/ha)	2,576	3,171
Straw yield (kg/ha)	7,030	7,470
	Grain yield	Straw yield
SEd	204.80	117.81
CD (P=0.05)	614.03	458.71

These results were similar to the findings of Chowdhury et al., (1993) who stated that effective tillers hill⁻¹ varied with the landrace rice variety. In the present study, Red Kavuni and Black Kavuni recorded grain yield of 3,171 and 2,576 kg ha⁻¹, respectively. However, the average yield at farmers' fields have been reported to range from 700 to 1200 kg/ha in the traditional rice growing tracts of Tamil Nadu (Ashraf and Subbalakshmi, 2017). Red Kavuni recorded higher grain yield (3171 kg/ha) compared to Black Kavuni. Red Kavuni also recorded higher straw yield of 7,470 kg ha⁻¹ but was on par with Black Kavuni (7,030 kg ha⁻¹ ¹). Black Kavuni recorded higher amylose content of 20.8 per cent, total phenol content of 11.83 mg/100g and protein of 6.82 per cent and β -carotene of 420.37 µg/100g (Table 2).

Parameter	Black Kavuni	Red Kavuni
Amylose content (%)	20.2	19.9
Total phenol content (mg/100g)	14.79	12.69
Total protein content (%)	6.87	5.83
The β - Carotene (µg /100g)	288.91	208.59

Table 2: Bio-chemical parameters of Kavuni rice

Thus, *Red Kavuni* rice recorded enhanced growth characters and yield attributes compared to *Black Kavuni* rice. *Black Kavuni* has been reported to show higher amylose per cent, total phenol content, total protein content and β - carotene (Savitha and Usha, 2016). These two varieties can be suggested for cultivation in the western zone of Tamil Nadu and also in districts of rice belts of Tamil Nadu. The study also revealed that the traditional rice varieties recorded high grain quality characteristics with medicinal and nutritional properties which needs to be examined and validated along with the popularization of these traditional rice types.

References

- CPG, 2012. Crop Production Guide. Directorate of Agriculture, Chennai and Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore.
- FAO, 2013. Food and Agriculture Organization. FAOSTAT Database FAO, Rome.



- Chowdhury MJU, Sarkar MAR and Kashem MA. 1993. Effect of variety and number of seedlings per hill on the yield and yield components on late transplanted *Aman* rice. *Bangladesh Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 20 (2): 311-316.
- Mohammed Ashraf and Subbalakshmi Lokanadan. 2017. A review of rice landraces in India and its inherent medicinal values – The nutritive food values for future. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 6(12): 348-354
- Gomez KA and Gomez AA. 1984. Statistical procedures for agricultural research (2nd Ed.). A Wiley Interscience Publication, NY, USA.

- Savitha P and Usha Kumari R. 2016. Indigenous knowledge of traditional landraces in rice (Oryza sativa L.) insitu conservation of Tamil Nadu, India. *Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge*, 15 (2): 312-329.
- Valarmathi R, Raveendran M, Robin S and Senthil N. 2015. Unraveling the nutritional and therapeutic properties of 'Kavuni' a traditional rice variety of Tamil Nadu. *Journal of Plant Biochemistry and Biotechnology, 24: 305-315*

NOTES _____ _

NOTES _____ _

Journal of Rice Research - Authors Guidelines

Scope: Journal of Rice Research is a channel for publication of full length papers covering results of original research, invited critical reviews or interpretative articles related to all areas of rice science, rice based crop systems and rice crop management. The journal also publishes short communications, book reviews and letters to the editor.

Articles reporting experimentation or research in any field involving rice or rice based cropping systems will be accepted as original articles while critical reviews are generally invited. Short articles concerned with experimental techniques or observation of unique nature will be accepted as short communication. Letters to the editor concerning previous articles are welcome and are published subject to review and approval by the editorial board. The original authors will be invited to reply to the points raised in these letters for their response which are also published together.

General Requirement:

Submission to the journal must be reports of original research of at least two crop seasons and must not be previously published or simultaneously submitted to any other scientific or technical journal. At least one of the authors (in case of joint authorship) should be member of the Society for Advancement of Rice Research (SARR) and not in arrears of subscription. Authors of invited articles are exempted from this.

Submission of Manuscript:

Manuscripts should be sent by email to the chief editor (chintalapatipadmavathi68@gmail.com) as an attachment. All the enclosed figures (as ppt/jpg files), graphs (as MS Excel worksheet with original data) and photographs (as jpg or ppt files with high resolution) may be submitted as separate files. Avoid using more than one font. The manuscript should be typed in double spaced times new roman font with margins of at least 2.5 cm. On the first page give the title, a byline with the names of authors, their affiliation and corresponding author's e-mail ID. Abstract should be followed by a list of key words. The usual order of sections to be included after title and abstract pages are: Introduction which includes literature review; materials and methods; results and discussion; conclusion (optional), acknowledgements and references followed by figures and tables.

Title should give a clear idea what the articles is about. It should be brief and informative (12-15 words).

Materials and Methods should include experimental design, treatment details, replications and techniques/ methods employed.

Results and Discussion should be supported by sound scientifically analysed data along with explanatory text with relevant tables and figures.

References should be quoted in author-year notation system only. All the references should be arranged alphabetically by author. All single author entries precede multiple author entries for the same first authors. Use chronological order within entries with identical authorship and add a low case letter a, b, c, etc., to year for same year entries of the same author. References should be presented in the format given below:

Research papers

- 1. Durvasula V. Seshu. 2017. Networking a Pivotal Strategy for Rice Genetic Improvement. Journal of Rice Research, 10(1): 1-8.
- 2. Kemparaju KB, MS Ramesha, K Sruti, AS Hari Prasad, RM Sundaram, P Senguttuvel and P Revathi. 2018. Breeding strategy for improvement of rice maintainer lines through composite population for short term diversity. *Journal of Rice Research*, 11(2): 27-30
- 3. Paul M and Keegstra K. 2008. Cell-wall carbohydrates and their modification as a resource for biofuels. *Plant Journal*, 54: 559-568.

Thesis

Bhuiyan MDAR. 2010. Phenotypic and genotypic evaluation of selected transgressive variants derived from *Oryza rufipogon* Griff. x *Oryza sativa* L. cv. MR219. Ph D. Thesis. University Kebaangsaan Malaysia, Malaysia, 150 p.

Book chapter

Scott JM 1984. Catabolism of folates. P. 307-327. In R.L. Blackley and S.J. Benkovic (ed.) Folates and Pterims Vol.1. John Wiley & Sons, New York

Book

Subba Rao LV, Shobha Rani N, Chiranjeevi M, Chaitanya U, Sudharshan I, Suneetha K, Jyothi Badri and Dipal R Choudhary 2013 DUS Characterization of Rice Varieties. Directorate of Rice Research, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad-500 030, AP, India. 524 pp

Figures: Photographs and drawings for graphs and charts should be prepared with good contrast of dark and light. Figure caption should be brief specifying the crop or soil, major variables presented and year. Give careful attention to the width of lines and size, and clarity of type and symbols.

Tables: Tables are used for reporting extensive numerical data in an organized manner and statistically analyzed. They should be self explanatory. Prepare tables with the word-processing tables feature and tabs or graphics boxes should not be used. Table head should be brief but complete and self contained. Define all variables and spell out all the abbreviations. An exponential expression (eg. x 10^3) in the unit's line is often needed to keep length of the data reasonably short, and referenced with an explanatory note. Unless otherwise required, two decimal place values are suggested.

 Published by :

 Dr. S R Voleti, President, Society for Advancement of Rice Research, Hyderabad.

Printed at :

Balaji Scan Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad - 500 004. Ph: 040-23303424 / 25 E-mail: bsplpress@gmail.com

Society for Advancement of Rice Research ICAR-Indian Institute of Rice Research (ICAR-IIRR) Rajendranagar

> Hyderabad – 500 030 (India), Phone No: 091 40 24591221, 24591216 Fax: +9140 24591217, www.sarr.co.in